CHARACTERIZATION OF GILL EPITHELIAL NUCLEAR HYPERTROPHY AND A HEALTH SURVEY OF WILD SOFT-SHELL CLAMS (*MYA ARENARIA*) IN MARYLAND'S CHESAPEAKE BAY

by

SUSAN KNOWLES

(Under the Direction of Alvin Camus and Elizabeth Howerth)

ABSTRACT

Abstract: Soft-shell clams, *Mya arenaria*, a commercially harvested and once economically important species in Maryland's Chesapeake Bay, have experienced a dramatic population decline since the peak harvests of the 1960s. Many factors have contributed to population decline, including overharvesting, environmental degradation, predation, and disease.

In 2000, the Maryland Department of Natural Resources began an annual disease surveillance program for soft-shell clams. In 2002, intranuclear inclusions were identified within hypertrophied gill epithelia of many clams, but the cause was unknown.

The principle objectives of this research were to (1) characterize the agent causing gill epithelial nuclear hypertrophy by light and electron microscopy, and molecular methods; (2) perform a retrospective histological health survey to determine the distribution and prevalence of this condition and other diseases, infections or conditions in archived samples of *Mya arenaria* collected from Maryland's Chesapeake Bay from

2005 to 2009; and (3) perform a metagenomic analysis of viral diversity in Chesapeake Bay soft-shell clams.

Light and transmission electron microscopy revealed Feulgen-positive, finely granular, amphophilic, intranuclear inclusions that marginated chromatin, and nonenveloped, moderately electron dense, icosahedral, 75–82 nm virus-like particles that occasionally formed paracrystalline arrays. To assess the overall health of this population, 630 wild soft-shell clams from 18 locations within Maryland's Chesapeake Bay collected from 2005 to 2009 were examined. Intranuclear virus-like inclusions, *Perkinsus* spp., unidentified pyriform ciliates, trichodinid ciliates, cestodes, copepods, rickettsia-like organisms, bacteria, disseminated neoplasia, a single polyp, renal concretions, hemocytic infiltration and pericardial gland concretions were identified.

The virome of three clams was analyzed using next-generation sequencing technology. Viral families represented included *Asfarviridae*, *Baculoviridae*, *Caulimovirdae*, *Circoviridae*, *Coronaviridae*, *Herpesviridae*, *Irodoviridae*, *Mimiviridae*, *Myoviridae*, *Nanoviridae*, *Nimaviridae*, *Parvoviridae*, *Phycodnaviridae*, *Polydnaviridae*, *Polyomaviridae*, *Poxviridae*, and *Retroviridae*. Sequences with identities to numerous unclassified viruses were also present. Phylogenetic analysis of sequences with identities to herpesvirus terminases showed genetic similarity with other molluskan herpesviruses and *in situ* hybridization using a digoxigenin-labeled DNA probe provided further evidence to support the presence of a novel herpesvirus in soft-shell clams.

Results from this study broaden our understanding of pathologic conditions which may be impacting this population and can be used for the management of this species. INDEX WORDS: bacteria, Chesapeake Bay, clam, disease, histopathology, Illumina, *Mya arenaria*, neoplasia, parasite, transmission electron microscopy, virus

CHARACTERIZATION OF GILL EPITHELIAL NUCLEAR HYPERTROPHY AND A HEALTH SURVEY OF WILD SOFT-SHELL CLAMS (*MYA ARENARIA*) IN MARYLAND'S CHESAPEAKE BAY

by

SUSAN KNOWLES

BS, Bucknell University, 1995

DVM, Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine, 2006

A Dissertation Submitted to the Graduate Faculty of The University of Georgia in Partial

Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

ATHENS, GEORGIA

2013

© 2013

Susan Knowles

All Rights Reserved

CHARACTERIZATION OF GILL EPITHELIAL NUCLEAR HYPERTROPHY AND A HEALTH SURVEY OF WILD SOFT-SHELL CLAMS (*MYA ARENARIA*) IN MARYLAND'S CHESAPEAKE BAY

by

SUSAN KNOWLES

Major Professor: Alvin Camus and Elizabeth Howerth Committee: Kenneth Latimer Christopher Gregory Randal Walker Alistair Dove

Electronic Version Approved:

Maureen Grasso Dean of the Graduate School The University of Georgia December 2013

DEDICATION

I dedicate this dissertation to Bert, Anne, Abby and Orangy, to my dear friends for their constant love and support, and especially to my parents for instilling in me the importance of hard work and higher education.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

First and foremost, I would like to acknowledge Chris Dungan without whom this project would not be possible. I thank Austin Farley, a pioneer in molluskan viral disease research, for paving the way, Ken Latimer who believed in this project from the start, Chris Gregory who spent many hours in his lab teaching me molecular techniques, Roger Nilson, Ken Jones and Garry Coulson who helped me tremendously with molecular techniques, Andrew Allison and Denise Pesti who assisted with cell culture, Llewelyn Sellers and Deb Carter for assistance with *in situ* hybridization, Mary Ard for sharing her expertise in transmission electron microscopy, and Sabrina McGraw and Holly Brown who answered many questions along the way. I also thank my committee members, especially my major professors Alvin Camus and Elizabeth Howerth for their guidance and willingness to learn new things. Lastly, I thank my mentors, Cindy Driscoll and Steve Smith, for always checking in with my progress and encouraging me every step of the way.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTSv	
CHAPTER	
1	INTRODUCTION1
2	LITERATURE REVIEW
3	VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES IN THE GILLS OF SOFT-SHELL CLAMS,
	MYA ARENARIA, FROM MARYLAND'S CHESAPEAKE BAY46
4	A HISTOLOGICAL HEALTH SURVEY OF WILD SOFT-SHELL CLAMS,
	MYA ARENARIA, FROM MARYLAND'S CHESAPEAKE BAY 2005 TO
	2009
5	METAGENOMIC ANALYSIS OF VIRAL DIVERSITY IN CHESAPEAKE
	BAY SOFT-SHELL CLAMS118
6	SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

Soft-shell clams, *Mya arenaria*, are eurythermal, euryhaline, benthic bivalves that occur along the western coast of the Atlantic Ocean from Labrador to South Carolina and in lesser numbers to Florida (Abraham & Dillon 1986, Newell & Hidu 1986). An introduced population of soft-shell clams occurs in the eastern Pacific Ocean from Alaska to California (Abraham & Dillon 1986, Newell & Hidu 1986). Soft-shell clams also populate the North Sea and European waters, including the Black, Baltic, Wadden, White, and Mediterranean Seas (Strasser & Barber 2008).

Soft-shell clam populations, once abundant in Maryland's Chesapeake Bay, are in dramatic and persistent decline, threatening the health of this estuarine ecosystem. These clams are an important prey item for jellyfish, oyster drills, lobed moon snails, whelk, flatworms, starfish, crabs, certain fish species, birds, and raccoons (Abraham & Dillon 1986). Soft-shell clams contribute to the overall water quality in the Chesapeake Bay by filtering phytoplankton which cleans and clears the water, and allows light to reach grassbeds enabling growth (Abraham & Dillon 1986). The burrowing of *Mya arenaria* permits aeration of benthic substrates, promoting root growth of submerged aquatic vegetation. This vegetation stabilizes substrate, oxygenates estuarine waters and provides protective nursery and spawning habitats for diverse marine species.

In addition to a recreational harvest, the soft-shell clam has also supported an important commercial fishery in the United States since the mid-1800s (Abraham & Dillon 1986). Commercial harvests in the United States peaked in 1969, when over 13 million pounds of clams were landed. Since that time, there has been a steady decline in landings, with just over 3.7 million pounds of clams landed in 2011 (<u>http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/st1/commercial/landings/annual_landings.html</u>). Data from Maryland Chesapeake Bay bottoms mirror this trend, with more than 8 million pounds of clams landed in 1964 and just over 31,000 pounds in 2010 (<u>http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/st1/commercial/landings/annual_landings.html</u>).

Potential reasons for the decline include predation, overharvesting, environmental degradation, and disease (Abraham & Dillon 1986). Known diseases, infections and conditions of soft-shell clams include virus, parasites, bacteria, neoplasia, and other pathologies (Sindermann & Rosenfield 1967). To ensure the future of this important species in the coastal ecosystem, there is a need to identify and assess the impacts of disease agents affecting both wild populations and those cultured for restoration efforts.

In 2000, the Maryland Department of Natural Resources initiated an annual disease surveillance program for soft-shell clams within Maryland's Chesapeake Bay. In 2002, massive gill epithelial nuclear hypertrophy was documented in this population of clams (E. Peters, personal communication). The agent causing the lesion and its significance to the clam population was undetermined.

The principle objectives of this research presented were to (1) characterize the responsible agent by light and electron microscopy, and molecular techniques; (2) conduct a retrospective survey of disease conditions and agents in Chesapeake Bay softshell clams; and (3) perform a metagenomic analysis of viral diversity in Chesapeake Bay soft-shell clams.

The first objective was accomplished using histopathology and special staining techniques, lectin binding for glycogen localization, partial virus purification and negative staining, transmission electron microscopy, next-generation sequencing and *in situ* hybridization. The second objective was fulfilled using Ray's fluid thioglycollate medium assay for *Perkinsus* spp. detection, histopathology, and transmission electron microscopy to evaluate the disease status of 630 soft-shell clams collected using a commercial hydraulic escalator dredge from 18 locations within Maryland's Chesapeake Bay. For the third objective, Illumina next-generation sequencing was used to identify the virome present within 3 clams. Phylogenetic analysis of herpesviral terminase sequences allowed for the creation of a DNA oligonucleotide probe to detect the putative viral agent in affected clams via *in situ* hybridization.

Accomplishing these objectives, in general, broadened the current knowledge of diseases that affect this population of *Mya arenaria*, and also provided data on the current and historical prevalence of gill epithelial nuclear hypertrophy (GENH). More specifically, this research led to the creation of a DNA oligonucleotide probe which revealed an intranuclear signal localized to the nuclei of gill epithelial cells of clams with GENH. Once validated, this detection method can be utilized to identify disease-free seed stock for use in aquaculture and repopulation of natural clam beds.

- Abraham BJ, Dillon PL (1986) Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (mid-Atlantic)—softshell clam. In: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report. 82(11.68). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, TR EL-82-4
- Newell CR, Hidu H (1986) Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (North Atlantic)—softshell clam. In: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report. 82(11.53). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, TR EL-82-4
- Sindermann CJ, Rosenfield A (1967) Principal diseases of commercially important marine bivalve mollusca and crustacean. Fish Bull 66:335-385
- Strasser CA, Barber PH (2008) Limited genetic variation and structure in softshell clams (*Mya arenaria*) across their native and introduced range. Conserv Genet 10: 803-814

CHAPTER 2

LITERATURE REVIEW

Introduction

Soft-shell clams, *Mya arenaria*, are an important member of the filter-feeding benthic infauna of the mesohaline portion of Chesapeake Bay. In addition to their ability to filter particulates from the water, they are also an important prey item for many species (Abraham & Dillon 1986). Populations once abundant in Maryland's Chesapeake Bay are in dramatic and persistent decline, which threatens the health of this estuarine ecosystem. Commercial harvests in the United States peaked in 1969, when over 13 million pounds of soft-shell clams were landed. Since then, landings have declined dramatically. Maryland landing data mirror that trend, with more than 8 million pounds harvested in 1964 and just over 30,000 pounds landed in 2010

(<u>http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/st1/commercial/landings/annual_landings.html</u>). Potential reasons for this population decline include: overharvesting, environmental degradation, predation, lack of genetic diversity, and disease (Abraham & Dillon 1986, Strasser & Barber 2008).

It is important to have an understanding of diseases which may be contributing to the decline of this species. A review of diseases of commercially important bivalve mollusks by Sindermann and Rosenfield (1967) discusses ciliates, trematodes, and papillary neoplasia of *Mya arenaria*. This review expands upon that literature and adds information on other parasitic infections, viruses, bacteria, neoplastic and hyperplastic conditions, and other pathologic conditions such as hemocytic infiltration, renal concretions and hermaphroditism, with a focus on epizootics that have occurred within the Chesapeake Bay population.

Nomenclature/Taxonomy

Common names of *Mya arenaria* include soft-shell clam, steamer clam, nannynose, sand gaper, and long-necked clam. They are classified in the Kingdom Animalia, Phylum Mollusca, Class Bivalvia, Subclass Heterodonta, Order Myoida, Superfamily Myoidea, Family Myidae, Genus *Mya*, Species a*renaria* (http://www.itis.gov).

Prehistoric and Modern Distribution

Mya arenaria likely originated in the middle Miocene in Japan and reached California by the late Miocene. By the early Pliocene, *M. arenaria* had spread to European and Atlantic waters and had become well established in California (Bernard 1979, Strasser & Barber 2008). Soft-shell clams ranged from Alaska to Oregon by the Pleistocene (Bernard 1979). *Mya arenaria* died out in Pacific and European waters in the early Pleistocene, leaving one surviving population in the Northwest Atlantic (Strasser & Barber 2008). Re-invasion of *M. arenaria* occurred in European waters in the seventeenth century and reintroduction occurred in the Pacific in the late nineteenth century (Strasser & Barber 2008). Today, soft-shell clams occur along the western coast of the Atlantic Ocean from Labrador to South Carolina and in lesser numbers to Florida. An introduced population exists along the coast of the eastern Pacific Ocean from Alaska to California (Abraham & Dillon 1986, Newell & Hidu 1986). Soft-shell clams are also found in the North Sea and European waters, including the Black, Baltic, Wadden, White, and Mediterranean Seas (Strasser & Barber 2008).

Life History

Soft-shell clams are diecious and nonprotandrous with hermaphrodites seen rarely. Histologically, gonadal sex is indistinguishable in clams <25 mm in shell length, and the sex ratio in clams >25 mm is 1:1 (Brousseau 1978, Abraham & Dillon 1986). In females, body size and oocyte production are positively correlated (Brousseau 1978). In the Chesapeake Bay, spawning occurs in the spring when temperatures rise to 10°C and in the fall when temperatures decrease below 20°C. Within 12 hours of spawning, fertilized eggs develop into planktonic trochophore larvae, which feed on suspended particles. Within 36 hours, trochophore larvae develop into veliger larvae and use their ciliated velum to drift in currents and feed on phytoplankton. The late pedoveliger stage has developed a foot and by 6 weeks uses its byssus to anchor itself to substrate and become a juvenile clam. Juvenile clams temporarily retain their foot and are able to move. Eventually, the byssi are shed, the clams burrow several centimeters into the sediment, and mature to adulthood. Clams may reach 15 cm by 8 years of age, and are known to live up to 28 years (Abraham & Dillon 1986).

Environmental Requirements

Mya arenaria are widely euryhaline and eurythermal, but low salinity together with high temperatures can result in mass mortalities. Adult soft-shell clams bury up to 30 cm in the sediment in stiff sand and muds that will not collapse against their shell valves when closed. *Mya arenaria* are not affected by fluctuations in oxygen and can survive long periods of anaerobiosis. Decreases in pH, resulting from long periods of shell closure, do not adversely affect digestion and absorption (Abraham & Dillon 1986).

Ecological Role

Soft-shell clams are an important prey item for jellyfish, oyster drills, lobed moon snails, whelk, flatworms, starfish, crabs, certain fish species, birds and raccoons (Abraham & Dillon 1986). They contribute to the overall water quality in the Chesapeake Bay by filtering phytoplankton, which cleans and clears the water, and allows light to reach grass beds, enabling growth (Abraham & Dillon 1986). Clam burrows also permit aeration of benthic substrates, promoting root growth of submerged aquatic vegetation. This vegetation stabilizes substrate, oxygenates estuarine waters and provides protective nursery and spawning habitats for diverse marine species.

Immune System

Bivalves do not have an adaptive immune system based on the clonal expansion of lymphocytes, and therefore rely entirely on the cellular and humoral components of innate immunity for defense against pathogens. The primary cellular response against pathogens is provided by hemocytes, which are capable of both encapsulation and phagocytosis, with destruction of pathogens within phagosomes. Following phagocytosis, destruction of pathogens occurs via phagosomal-lysosomal fusion, with subsequent release of lysosomal enzymes, reactive oxygen species, nitric oxide, and antimicrobial factors. Antibacterial effectors, opsonins, nonspecific hydrolysis, and toxic oxygen intermediates are also present in bivalve hemolymph and help to coordinate the humoral immune response (Song et al. 2010).

Diseases, infections, and other pathologic conditions

Known diseases, infections or pathologic conditions of soft-shell clams include parasites, viruses, bacteria, neoplasia and hyperplasia, and other pathologies.

Parasites

Parasites in soft-shell clams include protozoa, helminths and crustaceans.

Protozoa. Disease in invertebrates is most commonly caused by protozoa (Sparks 1985). The protozoan, *Perkinsus marinus* (formerly *Dermocystidium marinum* and *Labyrinthomixa marina*) was first identified in 1950 as the cause of large scale mortalities in *Crassostrea virginica* in the Gulf of Mexico (Mackin et al. 1950). *Perkinsus spp.* affect oysters, abalones, clams, scallops, cockles, and mussels from five continents (Villalba et al. 2004). McLaughlin et al. (2000) described a new species of *Perkinsus, Perkinsus chesapeaki*, from soft-shell clams from Maryland's Chesapeake Bay. Both *P. marinus* and *P. chesapeaki* are endemic parasites in multiple bivalve mollusks in the Chesapeake Bay, including the soft-shell clam (Andrews 1954, Reece et al. 2008).

Perkinsus spp. have traditionally been classified as Apicomplexan parasites, but new evidence has resulted in reclassification (Smolowitz 2013). Siddall et al. (1997) found that *Perkinsus* species lack a conoid, a feature present in Apicomplexa, and molecular evidence supported a phylogenetic affinity with the Dinoflagellida. However, some authors describe a conoid. Ultrastructural studies of *P. chesapeaki* showed that zoospores have two flagella, a basolateral nucleus, large anterior vacuole, and rudimentary apical complex composed of an open-sided conoid, rhoptries, micronemes and subpellicular microtubules (McLaughlin et al. 2000). The alveolates, a major superphylum of protists, consist of the subgroups: ciliates, dinoflagellates and apicomplexans, with the latter two known as Myzozoa. *Perkinsus* spp. do not fit neatly into any of the three categories, having retained characteristics of Myzozoa and Alveolata as a whole (Hoppenrath & Leander 2009). Molecular evidence now shows that *P*. *marinus* belongs to the phylum Perkinsozoa that branched from the phylum Dinoflagellata shortly after dinoflagellates branched from the Apicomplexa (Smolowitz 2013).

Perkinsids have a free living motile stage (zoospore) and a non-motile vegetative stage (trophozoite) (Joseph et al. 2010, Mangot et al. 2011). Infection with *Perkinsus marinus* occurs when the zoospore is ingested by the host and phagocytosed by hemocytes, where it develops to a mature trophozoite. In the hemocyte, it divides by karyokinesis and cytokinesis to form a rosette, and develops into mature sporangia containing 8 to 32 trophozoites. Lysis of the sporangia and hemocyte releases trophozoites that infect additional naïve hemocytes (Joseph et al. 2010, Smolowitz 2013).

Gross signs of *Perkinsus marinus* infection are non-specific and include watery, thinned, soft tissues (Smolowitz 2013). Organisms can be found in all tissues (Mackin et al. 1950), and in heavily infected clams, milky white cysts or nodules form on the gills, foot, gut, digestive gland, kidney, gonad, and mantle that can interfere with respiration and reproduction (<u>http://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/science/species-especes/shellfish-coquillages/diseases-maladies/pages/perkincc-eng.htm</u>).

Histopathology of *Perkinsus* spp. infected *Mya arenaria* shows $3.8 \pm - 1.4 \mu m$ in diameter unicellular, circular, trophozoites with a large intracytoplasmic vacuole either free or within granulocytic hemocytes, and $17.8 \pm -7.9 \mu m$ cysts composed of clusters of

trophozoites (McLaughlin & Faisal 1998). The host response to *Perkinsus* spp. involves hemocytosis, phagocytosis by hemocytes, and encapsulation (Sindermann 1990). Advanced infections can result in fusion of gill lamellae and loss of underlying tissues (McLaughlin & Faisal 1998).

Diagnostic methods for *Perkinsus* spp. include histopathology, Ray's fluid thioglycollate assay, and molecular diagnostic assays. Histopathology is not used commonly to detect *Perkinsus*, because in early infections small trophozoites are easily overlooked (Smolowitz 2013). Furthermore, false negatives are common, compared to gill or palp thioglycollate assays, in lightly infected clams (McLaughlin & Faisal 1999).

The Ray's fluid thioglycollate assay is the standard diagnostic method for *Perkinsus* spp. (Villaba et al. 2004, Carnegie 2009). Ray (1952) developed a technique in which mollusk tissues, typically heart, rectum, gill, and mantle, were incubated for a week or longer from 18°C to 25°C in antibiotic treated fluid thioglycollate medium. This allowed for the trophozoites to enlarge and develop into a new stage, the hypnospore, which could be detected after staining with Lugol's iodine. Ray (1963) modified the technique to include the addition of nystatin. In a study of *Mya arenaria*, McLaughlin and Faisal (1999) found gill and palps a more sensitive indicator than rectal tissue or hemolymph for the detection of light *Perkinsus* spp. infections and recommended the use of both gill and rectal tissue for routine diagnosis of *Perkinsus* spp. by thioglycollate assays.

Mackin (unpublished in Ray 1954) expanded the original procedure developing a numerical system to estimate *Perkinsus* infection intensity. Numerical values of one-half, one, two, three, four, and five, were assigned to very light, light, light to moderate,

moderate, moderate to heavy, and heavy infections, respectively. Choi et al. (1989) proposed a quantitative method for counting *P. marinus* hypnospores in order to determine the energetic cost of parasitism in oysters.

However, the thioglycollate assay is neither sensitive nor specific, as it does not examine all tissues from the mollusk, and stains all *Perkinsus* spp. and some *Perkinsus*like species (Villaba et al. 2004, Smolowitz 2013). Similarly, histopathology cannot distinguish between species based on their morphology. Both polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies have been developed to detect various stages of *Perkinsus* spp., but they have been shown to cross react with some dinoflagellate species (Villaba et al. 2004, Carnegie 2009). Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) offers a rapid diagnostic method (Villaba et al. 2004) and both *Perkinsus* genus and *Perkinsus* species-specific assays have been developed (Carnegie 2009). Definitive diagnosis requires PCR and comparison of the internal transcribed spacers (ITS) region nucleotide sequences to those of reference sequences in the GenBank database (Carnegie 2009).

The prevalence and intensity of *Perkinsus marinus* infections increase with increasing temperature and salinity. In Chesapeake Bay oysters, *P. marinus* infections are most prevalent and intense when temperatures rise above 20°C and re-activate overwintering infections (Villaba et al. 2004). New infections peak in the summer with mortality concentrated in late August and September, then decline in winter. Historically, areas with salinities between 12 and 15 ppt were considered to be *P. marinus* free, but when salinities rose in drought years, *P. marinus* established itself and is now known to survive in salinities less than 5 ppt for up to three months (Villaba et al. 2004).

Surveys of Chesapeake Bay *Mya arenaria* indicate significant variability in the prevalence of *Perkinsus* spp. infections. Otto (1972) reported a single case of *Perkinsus* (formerly *Labyrinthomixa marina*) from the Potomac River in 1971. Soft-shell clams collected from 20 sites from 1965 to 1989, and examined by light microscopy, showed only rare occurrences. By 1991 and 1992, prevalences ranged from 3 to 53%, decreased to 3 to 17% in 1993 and zero in 1994. Prevalences peaked in the fall and declined in January through May, with early infections concentrated in the gills (McLaughlin et al. 1995). M. *arenaria* collected from four sites in the Chester River had a prevalence of 12%, as detected by histopathology, with parasites found predominately in gill tissue (McLaughlin & Faisal 1998). In a 2000 survey, eight populations were infected at prevalences ranging from 30 to 100% (Dungan et al. 2002). In 2008, Reece et al.

Perkinsus spp. infections can cause death and mass mortalities in bivalve populations. Sublethal effects include reduction of condition, reduced host growth and decreased fecundity (Villaba et al. 2004). Disease caused by *P. marinus*, but not *P. chesapeaki*, is reportable to the Office International des Epizooties (Carnegie 2009).

Ciliates are another common group of protozoan parasites found in invertebrates, with effects ranging from benign to lethal (Sparks 1985). The genus *Ancistrocoma* was created in 1926 to include the ciliates *A. pelseneeri*, found on the palps and gills of *Macoma balthica*, and *A. pholadis*, found in *Barnea candida* (formerly *Pholas candida*) (Chatton & Lwoff 1926). In 1936, Kofoid and Bush described the ciliate *A. myae* (formerly *Parachaenia myae*), found in the pericardial cavity and excurrent siphon of *Mya arenaria* collected from San Francisco and Tomales Bay, California, and suggested it was specific to *M. arenaria* because it was not found within other lamellibranchs in the same locations. However, in 1946, Kozloff declared the ciliate identical to *A. pelseneeri*, and stated that it is not specific to *M. arenaria*.

Ancistrocoma pelseneeri has been reported from soft-shell clams in Maryland's Chesapeake Bay (Otto 1972, Otto et al. 1977). *A. pelseneeri* ingests host cells and some pathological changes may be associated with the attachment site to the host, but these changes have not been widely studied (Cheng 1967).

Various bivalve mollusk hosts, including soft-shell clams, are infected by ciliates in the order *Rhynchodida* and genus *Sphenophrya*. Sphenophrya-like ciliates attach to the gills and palps of the host with no host response and cause little pathology other than at the attachment site of the suctorial tubule (<u>http://www.pac.dfo-</u> <u>mpo.gc.ca/science/species-especes/shellfish-coquillages/diseases-maladies/pages/spccc-</u> <u>eng.htm</u>). *Sphenophrya*-like ciliates have been reported from soft-shell clams in

Maryland's Chesapeake Bay (Otto 1972, Otto et al. 1977).

In 1938, *Trichodina cardii* (formerly *Cyclochaeta cardii*), the first trichodinid to be reported from a marine lamellibranch, was found in the pallial cavity of *Cerastoderma edule* (formerly *Cardium edule*) in the Bay of Biscay. The second reported trichodinid was *T. myicola*, described in *Mya arenaria* from Sagadahoc Bay, Maine and Plum Island Sound, Massachusetts. The parasite is found in the oral region, especially on the outer face of the palps, and occasionally on the visceral body wall and internal face of the pallial muscles (Uzmann & Stickney 1954). Prevalence in endemic areas ranged from 0 to 62%, with the highest prevalence observed in late spring. *Trichodina myicola* is often found with the thigmotrich *Ancistrocoma myae*. There is little evidence that trichodinids are significant parasites of invertebrates, and it is thought that most are commensals that simply benefit from the food gathering activities of the host (Uzmann & Stickney 1954).

Helminths. Known helminth parasites of *Mya arenaria* include trematodes, and nematodes. Stunkard (1938) demonstrated experimentally that cercariae of *Himasthla quissetensis* encyst within the mantle, gills and foot of soft-shell clams. Metacercariae of *H. quissetensis* were found predominantly in the palps and gills of 43% to 100% of *M. arenaria* collected in 1950 from Merrimack Bay, Plum Island Sound, and Annisquam River, Massachusetts, and in 90% of clams from St. Andrews, Canada (Uzmann 1951). *Himasthla leptosoma, H. compacta* and *H. littorinae* have also been described from *M. arenaria* (Cheng 1967).

A number of unidentified and incompletely characterized trematode stages have been noted in *Mya arenaria* including sporocysts, metacercariae and cercariae. Trematode sporocysts and 0.138 mm x 0.082 mm cercariae were reported in the venter of soft-shell clams from Gaspé Bay Canada in 1912; metacercariae measuring 0.078 mm x 0.056 mm were present on the mantle surface (Stafford 1912). Unidentified cercariae, referred to as *Cercaria myae*, were found in 0.33% of soft-shell clams from Massachusetts and were produced in sporocyts within the interfollicular spaces of the gonad, interlobular lymph spaces of the digestive gland and hemocoel. Sporocysts measured 0.21 mm x 0.60 mm and cercaria 0.12 mm x 0.25 mm (Uzmann 1952). Metacercariae, referred to as *Metacercaria I*, were found in 25% of soft-shell clams from Maine and Massachusetts (Cheng 1967).

Though not described in *Mya arenaria*, in various bivalve species trematodes are known to cause abnormal behavior, severe tissue damage, mortality, castration,

hyperplasia and metaplasia, calcium carbonate deposits, shell deformities, and pearls (http://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/science/species-especes/shellfish-coquillages/diseases-maladies/pages/tremetcc-eng.htm).

Reports of nematode infections in *Mya arenaria* are few. The nematode *Malacobdella grossa* has been reported from the mantle cavities of clams from the Atlantic coast of North America and Europe (Cheng 1967).

The principal molluskan response to helminth parasites is encapsulation (Sindermann 1990). Nacrezation may also result if helminthes occur in the mantle (Sindermann 1990).

Crustaceans. Crustacean parasites are not significant pathogens of marine mollusks (Sindermann 1990). Several copepod species have been described in *Mya arenaria* with no reported pathology. Wright (1885) described the first copepod parasite in mollusks, *Myicola metisiensis*, based on specimens collected from within gill tubes of *Mya arenaria* from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Québec. The copepod was later reported in the mantle cavity of *M. arenaria* from Massachusetts (Wilson 1932). In 1947, Medcof found *M. metisiensis* in soft-shell clams from Minister's Island, New Brunswick. Copepodids of *M. metisiensis* were present in the mantle cavity and gills of *M. arenaria* collected from New Brunswick and Québec from 1983 to 1985 (Humes 1986). Copepods resembling juvenile stages of *Leptinogaster major* (formerly *Myocheres major* and *Lichomolgus major*) were found commonly in the mantle cavities of *M. arenaria* collected in Rhode Island (Williams 1907, Cheng 1967). *Herrmannella rostrata* was first reported in the branchial chamber of *M. arenaria* from the Netherlands by Stock (1993). Viruses

The study of molluskan virology is relatively new. Farley et al. 1972 were the first to report a virus in a bivalve mollusk when they described a herpes-type virus in *Crassostrea virginica* from Maine. Since that time, several viruses and virus-like particles have been reported in *Mya arenaria*, but few have been definitively identified due to a lack of continuous cell lines for in vitro virus propagation (Elston 1997) and a deficiency of molecular diagnostic assays. Most reports offer a presumptive diagnosis based on light and electron microscopic findings. Members of the virus families reported in soft-shell clams include *Papovaviridae*, *Papillomaviridae*, *Polyomaviridae*, *Paramyxoviridae*, and *Retroviridae*. In addition, a number of unknown virus-like particles have been observed.

Papovaviridae. In 1977, virus-like intranuclear inclusions were reported in atypical amoebocytes and germinoma cells in clams from an oil spill site in Maine. Particles in the atypical amoebocytes were 55 nm in diameter, nonenveloped and resembled papovavirus (Harshbarger et al. 1977a). However, the family *Papovaviridae* is no longer used and has been split into the families *Papillomaviridae* and *Polyomaviridae*. Due to 55 nm size, this reported papovavirus may represent a virus in the family *Papillomaviridae*.

Papillomaviridae. Farley (1978) described Feulgen positive, intranuclear inclusions, causing massive cellular hypertrophy, in gametogenic epithelia of *Crassostrea virginica*. Ultrastructurally, the icosahedral, 53 nm, nonenveloped particles were arranged in paracrystalline arrays. Similar inclusions have been observed in gill epithelia of *Mya arenaria*. In a population of clams from Upper New York Bay, New Jersey,

collected in 1980 from a site subject to sewage discharge and oil spills, 41% of the clams had virus particles in ciliated epithelial cells associated with the food groove and a presumptive identification of papillomavirus was made (Koepp 1984).

Polyomaviridae. Feulgen positive, intranuclear inclusions, causing some cell hypertrophy, were observed in gill epithelial cells, connective tissues, and hemocytes of soft-shell clams (Farley 1978). The icosahedral (6- and 5-sided), 40 to 45-nm, nonenveloped virions replicated and assembled in the nucleus and most closely resembled a polyomavirus.

Paramyxoviridae. Farley (1978) examined teratomatous glandular tissue from *Mya arenaria* and described Feulgen negative, intranuclear and intracytoplasmic inclusions. Transmission electron microscopy was not performed, but a presumptive diagnosis of paramyxovirus was made based on the histological findings.

Retroviridae. Retroviruses have been reported in association with disseminated neoplasia in soft-shell clams, and are discussed with neoplasia in this review (Oprandy et al. 1981, Oprandy & Chang 1983, House et al. 1998, Sunila 1994, AboElkhair et al. 2009 a,b, AboElkhair et al. 2012).

Virus-like particles. In a sample of 50 soft-shell clams collected from Jones Creek, Massachusetts in 1972, 20% had Feulgen positive, finely granular, intranuclear inclusions in gill epithelial cells (Farley 1976). In 2000, the Maryland Department of Natural Resources initiated an annual disease surveillance program for soft-shell clams within Maryland's Chesapeake Bay. One outcome of this program was the documentation of massive gill epithelial nuclear hypertrophy (GENH) in 2002 (E. Peters, personal communication). Knowles et al. (2010) described Feulgen-positive, finely granular, amphophilic, intranuclear inclusions also within hypertrophied gill epithelia of soft shell-shell clams collected from the Chesapeake Bay. Ultrastructurally, the intranuclear particles were nonenveloped, moderately electron dense, icosahedral, 75–82 nm, and occasionally formed paracrystalline arrays. Inflammatory changes were not observed in gill tissues of adult soft-shell clams with viral nuclear inclusions. The intranuclear location, size, and morphology of the particles suggest a DNA virus belonging to the families *Adenoviridae*, *Herpesviridae*, or possibly an unidentified DNA virus family. The abundance of infected cells in some clams and their abnormal nuclear characteristics, suggest that normal feeding and respiratory functions may be compromised.

Bacteria

Vibriosis causes bacillary necrosis in larval and juvenile bivalve mollusks and is the most important disease of cultured bivalve larvae. Its effects and those of other bacteria on wild bivalve populations are less well understood (Sindermann 1990). In 1970 and 1971, large scale mortalities occurred in *Mya arenaria* within the Chesapeake Bay from Eastern Bay to the Wicomico River, in an area subject to sewage discharge. Members of the Enterobacteriaceae and a *Vibrio* sp. were identified as potential pathogenic agents after mortalities resulted from the feeding and injection of cultured bacteria (Kaneko et al. 1975). *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, a cause of gastroenteritis in humans, was isolated from soft-shell clams collected in 1972 from Cape Cod, Massachusetts as part of a study to assess the human health risks associated with the consumption of undercooked shellfish (Earle & Crisley 1975). Specific effects on clams have not been reported.

Rickettsial organisms were first reported in soft-shell clams from the Chesapeake Bay by Harshbarger et al. (1977b) who described amorphous, finely granular, basophilic, intracytoplasmic inclusions within digestive tubule epithelial cells containing 300 nm x 2500 nm, ribosome-rich, undulating rods. The same year, Otto et al. (1977) reported a 20.2% prevalence of similar Feulgen positive, 100 μ m, round rickettsial inclusions in epithelial cell cytoplasm and the lumina of digestive diverticula of 2,401 Mya arenaria sampled over a seven-year period from Maryland's Chesapeake Bay. The presence of inclusions did not appear to be related to salinity, water temperature, industrial or domestic sewage, or proximity to population centers (Otto et al. 1977). Harshbarger and Hoover (unpublished) found inclusions in digestive diverticula of soft-shell clams from Searsport, Maine (Otto et al. 1977). Rickettsia have also been reported in the cytoplasm of ciliated gill epithelial cells of *M. arenaria* collected from drainage ditches south of Rehobeth Beach, Delaware. Ultrastructural examination showed 1.09 +/- 0.10 µm x 3.56 $+/-0.44 \,\mu\text{m}$ organisms with a rippled cell wall surrounded by a halo. The halo was not investigated chemically and its significance to virulence is undetermined. The author did not describe pathology caused by this organism (Fries et al. 1991).

Neoplasia

Neoplastic and hyperplastic conditions reported in *Mya arenaria* include disseminated neoplasia, germinoma, papillary tumors, mesothelioma, teratoma, siphon tumors, and atypical hyperplasia.

Disseminated neoplasia. Disseminated neoplasia, also known as hematopoietic neoplasia, hemocytic neoplasia, hemic neoplasia, sarcomatoid proliferative disease, disseminated sarcoma, and leukemia, is a progressive and often fatal condition of

circulating neoplastic cells (Elston & Moore 1992, Barber 2004). It was first described by Jones and Sparks (1969), who reported unusual cells the size of large hemocytes, in the Leydig organ of *Ostrea conchaphila* (formerly *Ostrea lurida*) from Yaquina Bay, Oregon. Farley (1969) reported a proliferative disease of likely hematopoietic system origin in *Crassostrea virginica* from Maryland and New York and *Crassostrea gigas* from Japan. Disseminated neoplasia was first reported in *Mya arenaria* in 1976 from clams collected at the Brunswick or Harpswell oil spill site in Freeport, Maine, a site contaminated by oil and jet fuel (Yevich & Barszcz 1976).

On histopathology, soft-shell clams with disseminated neoplasia have large anaplastic cells with a high nuclear to cytoplasmic ratio within connective tissue, blood vessels, and sinuses of the visceral mass, muscle and mantle tissue. Individual cells have hyperchromatic, lobed, or pleomorphic nuclei with one or more prominent nucleoli and occasional fine cytoplasmic granules. Numerous and bizarre mitotic figures are often present (Yevich & Barszcz 1976, Barber 2004). As neoplastic cells spread throughout the clam, fibrosis, displacement, compression, degeneration, and necrosis of normal gill, gonad and connective tissues can occur along with arrested gametogenesis and gonadal atrophy (Barber 2004).

Brown et al. (1977) examined the ultrastructure of the neoplastic cells and described anaplastic cells with large oval nuclei that were often lobed or binucleate, a single prominent nucleolus, clumped chromatin, and scant cytoplasm. When placed on a glass slide, normal hemocytes of *Mya arenaria* flatten, form pseudopods and move in an ameboid fashion. In contrast, neoplastic cells retain their spherical shape, have anaplastic characteristics, and are nonmotile (Brown et al. 1977). Moore et al. (1992) demonstrated

that diseased hemocytes have almost no phagocytic capabilities, fail to adhere to glass, and lose their ability to clump, likely due to disrupted cytoskeletal structure.

Although widely speculated to be of hemocytic origin, the progenitor cell for this neoplasm has not been definitively determined (Barber 2004). Several studies have examined their antigenic and chromosomal properties and contrasted them with those of normal hemocytes. Reinisch et al. (1983) were the first to generate monoclonal antibodies to marine invertebrate neoplastic cells. Of the created antibodies, 3H5c, 5A9, 5A6, 5A4, 5A5, ID7A, and IE7, all reacted with neoplastic cells, while only 3H5c reacted with neoplastic cells and normal hemocytes, suggesting separate ontogenic pathways of cell differentiation (Reinisch et al. 1983).

In 1994, Reno et al. investigated the DNA content and genomic characteristics of neoplastic cells in disseminated neoplasia and confirmed quantitative differences in normal versus neoplastic cells. Normal clam cells had chromosome numbers ranging from 26 to 39, while the chromosome number of the neoplastic cell population ranged from 44 to 80 and had 1.25 to 2.05 times more DNA than normal clam cells.

Disseminated neoplasia can be diagnosed by histopathology, histocytology, indirect peroxidase staining, and flow cytometry. Early cases of disseminated neoplasia were first detected by histopathology (Jones & Sparks 1969, Farley 1969). While this technique allowed for the evaluation of disease severity and dissemination to various tissues, it was costly, time consuming, required special equipment and was lethal to the bivalve (Howard & Smith 2004, Barber 2004).

Farley et al. 1986 described a non-lethal approach to diagnosing disseminated neoplasia, termed "histocytology," which involved collecting hemolymph from the

posterior adductor muscle, diluting it with seawater, placing it on a poly-L-lysine coated glass slide, fixing it in an aldehyde fixative, and staining with Feulgen picromethyl blue. This approach was faster, allowed for a large number of animals to be examined, and was used to track the severity and progression of the disease in an animal over time (Barber 2004). Smolowitz and Reinisch (1986) improved the sensitivity and accuracy of this method by developing an indirect peroxidase staining method for hemocytes treated with the monoclonal antibody IE7, which is specific for neoplastic cells. Moore et al. (1991) used flow cytometry to rapidly detect and quantify DAPI-stained neoplastic cells collected from hemolymph of bay mussels, *Mytilus* sp.

Disseminated neoplasia was not documented in *Mya arenaria* from the Chesapeake Bay until 1980, when a single case was reported in a clam used as a control in a research study (Brown 1980). One case was seen in Chesapeake Bay *M*. arenaria in 1979, two cases in 1981, and one case in January 1983. By the winter of 1983 epizootic levels were observed and prevalence reached as high as 65% in some areas by 1985 (Farley et al. 1986). Farley et al. (1991) reported three major epizootics of disseminated neoplasia in Maryland soft-shell clams from 1984 to 1988 with prevalence reaching 90% in some areas. Seven of eight populations of *M. arenaria* sampled from Chesapeake Bay in 2000 had prevalences ranging from 3% to 37% (Dungan et al. 2002).

Prevalence and infection intensities of disseminated neoplasia have been examined in a number of studies outside of the Chesapeake Bay, involving various locations, ages and sizes of clams. In a population of soft-shell clams from New Jersey, prevalence and intensity were inversely related, with peak prevalence occurring in December and May, and peak intensity in October and April (Barber 1990). In soft-shell clams from Long Island Sound, prevalence peaked in the late fall, females were less affected, and there was a prevalence pattern related to age (Brousseau 1987, Brousseau & Baglivo 1994). In *Mya arenaria* from Massachusetts, Leavitt et al. (1990) found the highest prevalence in the fall and in 3 to 4 year old clams. In a field experiment in Massachusetts, control soft-shell clams had the highest prevalence of disseminated neoplasia in the summer in larger size classes (Weinberg et al. 1997).

While, the etiology of disseminated neoplasia remains undetermined, an infectious agent is suspected (Barber 2004). The neoplasm can be transmitted between soft-shell clams by the injection of hemolymph (Weinberg et al. 1997, McLaughlin 1994) and ova from diseased clams (Sunila 1994). An investigation by Kent et al. (1991) showed that disseminated neoplasia could not be transferred from *Mytilus trossulus* to *Mya arenaria*, suggesting that the proposed infectious agent is species specific.

More specifically, several studies provide evidence for a retroviral etiology. Brown (1980) found that only clams with disseminated neoplasia had indications of reverse transcriptase activity, an enzyme necessary for retroviral replication, and visualized virus-like particles in negatively stained preparations by electron microscopy. A virus similar to a B-type retrovirus was purified from diseased soft-shell clams, that when inoculated into the pericardial area was able to induce neoplasia in nonneoplastic clams using a cell-free filtrate (Oprandy et al. 1981). Oprandy and Chang (1983) induced neoplasia in *M. arenaria* by exposing them to 5-bromodeoxyuridine, a synthetic nucleoside used to induce neoplasia and viral replication. Retrovirus-like particles were isolated from these clams and later shown to induce neoplasia in healthy specimens (Oprandy & Chang 1983). An icosahedral, 100 nm virus was isolated from ova of softshell clams with disseminated neoplasia. Injection of suspected virus-infected ova, without neoplastic cells, induced disease in healthy clams, suggesting possible viral spread during normal spawning. Ultracentrifugation and fractionation of homogenized samples showed a visible band with peak ultraviolet absorbance at 260 nm which mirrored results of Oprandy et al. 1981, suggesting the presence of a retrovirus (Sunila 1994).

Other investigators have found no evidence to support a retroviral etiology. Studies by Oprandy et al. 1981 and Oprandy and Chang (1983) have been challenged due to a lack of repeatability (Elston et al. 1992). Furthermore, a study by House et al. (1998) showed that only whole neoplastic cells, and not cell free filtrates, caused neoplasia when injected into healthy soft-shell clams. This rules out the likelihood of a retroviral etiology unless the virus is associated with cell membranes and was removed during ultracentrifugation (House et al. 1998).

More recently, AboElkhair et al. (2009a) found a positive correlation between the amount of reverse transcriptase activity and the percentage of circulating tetraploid cells in clam hemolymph, which supported the fact that transformed cells express high levels of non-telomeric reverse transcriptase. However, reverse transcriptase activity is not unique to retroviruses. It is also found in hepadnaviruses, some bacteria, and in rapidly dividing cells (AboElkhair et al. 2009a). An additional investigation using electron microscopy, RNA analysis, protein analysis, and PCR targeting of the retroviral *pol* gene failed to detect a putative retrovirus in soft-shell clams with disseminated neoplasia (AboElkhair et al. 2012).

Taraska & Böttger (2013) induced disseminated neoplasia in soft-shell clams using 5-bromodeoxyuridine and found that animals from areas with the highest natural prevalence of the disease developed neoplasia more rapidly than clams from areas with lower prevalences leading them to conclude that a dormant infectious agent could be involved. When injected with filtered neoplastic hemolymph, only *Mya arenaria* between 40 and 80 mm developed neoplasia, while clams smaller than 20 mm or larger than 80 mm did not, suggesting that only certain size classes are susceptible.

Other potential causes of disseminated neoplasia include environmental pollutants and naturally occurring toxins. While several studies suggest a link between pollution and the development of disseminated neoplasia in *Mya arenaria* (Yevich & Barszcz 1976, Yevich & Barszcz 1977, Brown 1980, Farley et al. 1991), this is disputed by others (Brown et al. 1977, Smolowitz & Leavitt 1996). Appledoorn et al. (1984) suggested that while hydrocarbon pollution may be related to the frequency of neoplasms in soft-shell clams, it is not the only causative factor. Lansberg (1996) noted a similar spatial and temporal distribution of northeast populations of soft-shell clams and blooms of toxic dinoflagellates, suggesting that sublethal toxin effects could increase susceptibility to disseminated neoplasia.

Germinomas. Germinomas, also known as gonadal neoplasia, were first reported in three *Mercenaria* spp. from Rhode Island, where germinal epithelium had proliferated and extended into the lumina of ovarian follicles and invaded the kidney (Yevich & Berry 1969). The first reported cases of germinoma in *Mya arenaria* occurred in both males and females collected from an oil-contaminated site in Maine (Barry & Yevich 1975). Reports of germinomas in soft-shell clams have remained restricted to Maine (Barber et al. 2002), with none reported from the Chesapeake Bay.

The etiology of gonadal neoplasia is undetermined. While Harshbarger et al. (1977a) found intranuclear inclusion bodies in neoplastic cells and 55 nm in diameter, nonenveloped virus-like particles using transmission electron microscopy, a viral etiology was not confirmed. Later transmission studies by Barber et al. (2002) suggest that gonadal neoplasia does not have an infectious etiology.

While early cases of germinomas cannot be grossly detected in *Mya arenaria*, more advanced cases can be roughly predicted when the visceral mass is shrunken, darkened, or has an uneven appearance (Barber 2004). Histologically, gonadal follicles are filled with monomorphic, basophilic, undifferentiated germ cells with eccentric nuclei, indistinct nucleoli, clumped chromatin, and frequent mitoses (Brown et al. 1977, Gardner et al. 1991). Neoplasms are malignant and can disseminate to other organs (Barber 2004).

In a survey of *Mya arenaria* from Long Cove, Searsport, Maine, from 1971 to 1974 Barry and Yevich (1975) examined over 2000 specimens and found 1 to 26.6% had gonadal neoplasia. They noted that the site with the highest tumor prevalence correlated to the most impacted site of a 1971 oil spill. Yevich and Barszcz (1977) examined *M. arenaria* collected in 1974 and 1975, also from Long Cove, in an area contaminated with no. 2 fuel oil and JP-5, a jet fuel, and found that 1 to 13% of the clams had gonadal neoplasms. Contrary to this, Gardner et al. (1991) concluded that petroleum products did not cause germinomas in soft-shell clams. Instead, they suggested that germinomas from Searsport, as well as germinomas found at 3% prevalence in Roque Bluffs, Maine and at
35% prevalence in Dennysville, Maine were associated with application of the herbicide, Tordon 101.

In a 1994 study of soft-shell clams from Whiting Bay, Maine, the average prevalence of gonadal neoplasia was 19.4%, with females more affected than males. There was no correlation between size, when clams measured between 45.7 mm and 60.7 mm mean shell length, and the presence of neoplasia (Barber 1996). Barber et al. (2002) examined *M. arenaria* from Atlantic Canada and the entire Maine coast and found prevalences of gonadal neoplasia ranging from 3.3 to 50%. Neoplasia occurred more commonly in females, and there was no correlation between neoplasia and mean clam size.

Barber et al. (2002) has suggested that gonadal neoplasia progresses slowly and causes little mortality. The most significant sublethal effect is reduced fecundity due to replacement of normal gametes with neoplastic cells, which has serious implications for *Mya arenaria* populations (Barber 2004).

Other neoplasms. Papillary tumors around the rectum were found in 2% of *Mya arenaria* collected from the Chesapeake Bay (Hueper 1963). However, evaluation of histological sections collected by Hueper (1963) and accessioned by the Registry of Tumors in Lower Animals, in conjunction with Hueper's published gross photographs, revealed papillary epithelial proliferation at the pedal orifice of the mantle and not the rectum (Pauley 1969). Mesotheliomas with both solid and glandular patterns were described from heart auricular and ventricular epicardium in two soft-shell clams from Maine. The neoplasms were encapsulated and pedunculated and projected into the pericardial cavity (Gardner et al. 1991). Harshbarger et al. (1977a) reported a teratoid

anomaly in a soft-shell clam from the Maryland portion of the Chesapeake Bay composed of muscle, nerve and glandular epithelium in which nuclear and cytoplasmic inclusions were present. Farley (1978) described Feulgen negative intranuclear and intracytoplasmic inclusions from teratomatous glandular tissue in a soft-shell clam with a presumptive diagnosis of paramyxovirus.

Benign masses, unidentified masses and hyperplastic lesions have also been described from *Mya arenaria*. A fungiform, wrinkled swelling was found on the basal portion of the siphon of a soft-shell clam collected from the Chesapeake Bay, Tred Avon River in 1965 (Pauley & Cheng 1968). Histologically, the benign mass was covered by highly convoluted columnar epithelium with deep crypts. The stoma was composed of smooth muscle, which blended with the normal siphonal smooth muscle. A large mass was found extending from the mantle of a soft-shell clam, but could not be identified microscopically (Pauley 1969). Atypical hyperplasia was observed in the gills and kidneys of 38% of 940 *M. arenaria* collected from Maine, Rhode Island, Maryland, and California. Histologically, hyperplastic cells were basophilic with large vesicular nuclei, prominent nucleoli, and clumped chromatin. Mitotic figures were abundant. Renal epithelial hyperplasia was extensive and made normal renal function unlikely (Barry et al. 1971).

Other pathologies

Other pathologic conditions in soft-shell clams include hemocytic infiltration, renal concretions and hermaphroditism.

Hemocytic infiltration in bivalves is thought to indicate stress, unrecognized injury or agents not visible by light microscopy. It has been reported in association with starvation, spawning stress, shell damage, and exposure to hydrocarbons and metals in various bivalve species (Garmendia et al. 2011).

Solid renal concretions composed of purines, melanin and calcium phosphate are prevalent in the kidney cells and urine (Potts 1967), and concretion formation may represent a normal process in mollusks under reproductive, environmental, or pollutioninduced stress (Doyle et al. 1978). Their significance is unknown. Rounded and concentrically layered, predominantly brown to black, calcium phosphorite concretions, as large as 250 µm and 30 µm, respectively, have been observed within renal epithelial cells of *Mercenaria mercenaria* and *Argopecten irradians*, as well as lesser numbers of off-white to gray, yellow, orange, beige and ochre concretions (Doyle et al. 1978). Amorphous calcium phosphate concretions have also been found found in *A. irradians*, *A. gibbus, Macrocallista nimbosa, Pecten maximus*, and *M. mercenaria* (Carmichael et al. 1979, Tiffany 1979, George et al. 1980, Gold et al. 1982). Tiffany (1979) reported <0.1 mm to 2.5 mm calculi with a layered structure within renal tubule lumina of *M. nimbosa*.

In an unpublished 5-year health survey of soft-shell clams in Maryland's Chesapeake Bay, variably-sized, granular, brown to gray to black concretions up to 387.5 µm in diameter were present within the lumina of kidney tubules. The granular material was occasionally surrounded by hemocytes. Concretions were observed in 33.62% of 577 clams. The composition of concretions was not analyzed and their significance to the host is unknown.

Soft-shell clams are diecious and nonprotandrous with a 1:1 sex ratio, although hermaphrodites occur rarely (Abraham & Dillon 1986). Hermaphrodites can be of either

the mixed type, in which each alveolus contains both male and female components, or the bilateral type in which male and female components occur in separate alveoli (Shaw 1970). Coe and Turner (1938) reported three hermaphrodites in a sample of 1,000 softshell clams collected near New Haven, Connecticut. One clam exhibited bilateral hermaphroditism and two showed mixed hermaphroditism. No hermaphrodites were observed in over 800 soft-shell clams collected from the Tred Avon River, Chesapeake Bay, Maryland from 1961 to 1963 (Shaw 1965). Hermaphroditism in Mya arenaria from the Chesapeake Bay was first reported in 1972, when the condition was observed in five clams from the Chester, Potomac, and Corsica Rivers. Four of the clams were bilateral hermaphrodites and one was a mixed hermaphrodite (Otto 1972). Cross et al. (2012) found no hermaphrodites in 432 soft-shell clams examined from Bannow Bay, Ireland. While the cause and significance of hermaphroditism is not known, the association of pollution and endocrine disrupting compounds with this condition has been suggested in other bivalve species (Villalobos et. al 2010). Future studies are needed to explore this link.

Conclusions

The decline in landings of *Mya arenaria* is certainly multi-factorial with overharvesting, environmental degradation, predation, lack of genetic diversity and disease all contributing. The development of molecular diagnostic techniques has expanded the knowledge base of agents that infect bivalves and will lead to the discovery of novel agents in the future. This information can be used in management plans to mitigate the spread of infectious diseases and to aid in the recovery of this periled species.

Acknowledgements

The author is grateful to the Morris Animal Foundation which supported this work.

- AboElkhair M, Siah A, Clark KF, McKenna P, Pariseau J, Greenwood SJ, Berthe FC, Cepica A (2009a) Reverse transcriptase activity associated with haemic neoplasia in the soft-shell clam *Mya arenaria*. Dis Aquat Org 84:57-63
- AboElkhair M, Synard S, Siah A, Pariseau J, Davidson J, Johnson G, Greenwood SJ, Casey JW, Berthe FCJ, Cepica A (2009b) Reverse transcriptase activity in tissues of the soft shell clam *Mya arenaria* affected with haemic neoplasia. J Invertebr Pathol 102:133–140
- AboElkhair M, Iwamoto T, Clark KF, McKenna P, Siah A, Greenwood SJ, Berthe FCJ, Casey JW, Cepica A (2012) Lack of detection of a putative retrovirus associated with haemic neoplasia in the soft shell clam *Mya arenaria*. J Invertebr Pathol 109:97-104
- Abraham BJ, Dillon PL (1986) Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (mid-Atlantic)—softshell clam. In: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report. 82(11.68). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, TR EL-82-4
- Andrews JD (1954) Notes on fungus parasites of bivalve mollusks in Chesapeake Bay. Proc Natl Shellfish Ass 45:157-163
- Appledoorn RS, Brown CW, Brown RS, Chang PW, Cooper KR, Lorda E, Saila S,
 Walker H, Wolke RE (1984) Field and laboratory studies to define the occurrence of neoplasia in the soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria*. American Petroleum Institute
 Publication 4345, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC
- Barber BJ (1990) Seasonal prevalence and intensity and disease progression of neoplasia in soft shell clams, *Mya arenaria*, from the Shrewsbury River, New Jersey. In:

Perkins FO, Cheng TC (eds) Pathology in Marine Science. Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, p. 377-386

- Barber BJ (1996) Effects of gonadal neoplasms on oogenesis in softshell clams, *Mya arenaria*. J Invertebr Pathol 67:161-168
- Barber BJ, MacCallum GS, Robinson SMC, McGladdery S (2002) Occurrence and lack of transmissibility of gonadal neoplasm in softshell clams, *Mya arenaria*, in Maine (USA) and Atlantic Canada. Aquat Living Resour 15:319-326
- Barber BJ (2004) Neoplastic diseases of commercially important marine bivalves. Aquat Living Resour 17:449-466
- Barry MM, Yevich PP, Thayer NH (1971) Atypical hyperplasia in the soft-shell clamMya arenaria. J Invertebr Pathol 17:17-27
- Barry M, Yevich PP (1975) The ecological, chemical and histological evaluation of an oil spill site: Part III. Histopathological studies. Mar Pollut Bull 6:171-173
- Bernard FR (1979) Identification of the living *Mya* (Bivalvia: Myoida). Venus 38: 185-204
- Brousseau DJ (1978) Spawning cycle, fecundity, and recruitment in a population of soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria*, from Cape Ann, Massachusetts. US Natl Mar Fish ServFish Bull 76: 155-166
- Brousseau DJ (1987) Seasonal aspects of sarcomatous neoplasia in *Mya arenaria* (softshell clam) from Long Island Sound. J Invertebr Pathol 50:269-276
- Brousseau DJ, Baglivo JA (1994) Notes on epizootiological aspects (sex and age) of disseminated neoplasia in *Mya arenaria* from Long Island Sound. J Invertebr Pathol 63:214-216

- Brown RS, Wolke RE, Saila SB, Brown CW (1977) Prevalence of neoplasia in 10 New England populations of the soft-shell clam (*Mya arenaria*). Ann NY Acad Sci 298:522-534
- Brown RS (1980) The value of the multidisciplinary approach to research on marine pollution effects as evidenced in a three-year study to determine the etiology and pathogenesis of neoplasia in the soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria*. Rapp P-V Réun Cons Int Explor Mer 179:125-128
- Carmichael NG, Squibb KS, Fowler BA (1979) Metals in the Molluscan Kidney: A Comparison of Two Closely Related Bivalve Species (Argopecten), Using X-Ray Microanalysis and Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy. J Fish Res Bd Can 36:1149-1155
- Carnegie R (2009) Infection with *Perkinsus marinus*. In: International Office of
 Epizootics. Aquatic Animal Health Standards Commission (ed) Manual of diagnostic
 tests for aquatic animals. Office International des epizooties, Paris, p 487-498
- Chatton E, Lwoff A (1926) Diagnoses de ciliés thigmotriches nouveaux. Bull Soc Zool France 51:345
- Cheng TC (1967) Parasites of commercially important marine molluscs the phyla nemertinea, aschelminthes and annelid. In: Russell FS (ed) Marine molluscs as hosts for symbioses with a review of known parasites of commercially important species. Academic Press, New York p 262-275
- Choi KS, Wilson EA, Lewes DH, Powell EN, Ray SM (1989) The energetic cost of *Perkinsus marinus* parasitism in oysters: quantification of the fluid thioglycollate method. J Shellfish Res 8:125-131

- Coe WR, Turner HJ (1938) Development of the gonads and gametes in the soft-shell clam (*Mya arenaria*). J Morphol 62:91-111
- Cross ME, Lynch S, Whitaker A, O' Riordan RM, Culloty SC (2012) The Reproductive Biology of the Softshell Clam, *Mya arenaria*, in Ireland, and the Possible Impacts of Climate Variability. Journal of Marine Biology 2012:908163
- Doyle LJ, Norman JB, Woo CC, Yevich P (1978) Recent biogenic phosphorite: concretions in mollusk kidneys. Science 199:1431-1433
- Dungan CF, Hamilton RM, Hudson KL, McCollough CB, Reece KS (2002) Two epizootic diseases in Chesapeake Bay commercial clams, *Mya arenaria* and *Tagelus plebeius*. Dis Aquat Org 50:67-78
- Earle PM, Crisley FD (1975) Isolation and characterization of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* from Cape Cod soft-shell clams (*Mya arenaria*). Appl Microbiol 29:635-640
- Elston RA, Moore JD (1992) Disseminated neoplasia of bivalve molluscs. Rev Aquat Sci 6:405-466
- Elston R (1997) Special topic review: Bivalve mollusc viruses. World J Microbiol Biotechnol 13:393-403
- Farley CA (1969) Probable neoplastic disease of the hematopoietic system in oysters, *Crassostrea virginica* and *Crassostrea gigas*. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 31:541-555
- Farley CA, Banfield WG, Kasnic G Jr, Foster WS (1972) Oyster herpes-type virus. Science 178:759-760
- Farley CA (1976) Proliferative disorders in bivalve mollusks. Mar Fish Rev 38(10):30-33

- Farley CA (1978) Viruses and viruslike lesions in marine mollusks. Mar Fish Rev 40:18-20
- Farley CA, Otto SV, Reinisch CL (1986) New occurrence of epizootic sarcoma in Chesapeake Bay soft shell clams, *Mya arenaria*. Fish Bull 84:851-857
- Farley CA, Plutschak DL, Scott RF (1991) Epizootiology and distribution of transmissible sarcoma in Maryland softshell clams, *Mya arenaria*, 1984-1988.
 Environ Health Persp 90:35-41
- Fries CR, Grau SB, Tripp MR (1991) Rickettsiae in the cytoplasm of gill epithelial cells of the soft-shelled clam, *Mya arenaria*. J Invertebr Pathol 57:443-445
- Gardner GR, Yevich PP, Hurst J, Thayer P, Benyi S, Harshbarger JC, Pruell RJ (1991) Germinomas and teratoid siphon anomalies in softshell clams, *Mya arenaria*, environmentally exposed to herbicides. Environ Health Perspect 90:43-51
- Garmendia L, Soto M, Vicario U, Kim Y, Cajaraville MP, Marigómez I (2011)
 Application of a battery of biomarkers in mussel digestive gland to assess long-term effects of the *Prestige* oil spill in Galicia and Bay of Biscay: Tissue-level biomarkers and histopathology. J Environ Monit 13:915-932
- George SG, Pirie BJS, Coombs TL (1980) Isolation and elemental analysis of metal-rich granules from the kidney of the scallop, *Pecten maximus* (L.). J Exp Mar Biol Ecol 42:143-156
- Gold K, Capriulo G, Keeling K (1982) Variability in the calcium phosphate concretion load in the kidney of *Mercenaria mercenaria*. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 10:97-99
- Harshbarger JC, Otto SV, Chang SC (1977a) Proliferative disorders in *Crassostrea virginica* and *Mya arenaria* from the Chesapeake Bay and intranuclear virus-like

inclusions in *Mya arenaria* with germinomas from a Maine oil spill site. Haliotis 8:243-248

- Harshbarger JC, Chang SC, Otto SV (1977b) Chlamydiae (with phages), mycoplasmas, and rickettsiae in Chesapeake Bay bivalves. Science 196:666-668
- Hoppenrath M, Leander BS (2009) Molecular phylogeny of *Parvilucifera prorocentri* (Alveolata, Myzozoa): Insights into perkinsid character evolution. J Eukaryot Microbiol 56:251-256
- Howard DW, Smith CS (2004) Histological techniques for marine bivalve mollusks and crustaceans. NOAA Tech Memo NOS NCCOS 5:1-218
- House ML, Kim CH, Reno PW (1998) Soft shell clams *Mya arenaria* with disseminated neoplasia demonstrate reverse transcriptase activity. Dis Aquat Org 34:187-192
- Hueper WC (1963) Environmental carcinogenesis in man and animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 108:963-1038
- Humes AG (1986) *Myicola metisiensis* (Copepoda: Poecilostomatoida), a parasite of the bivalve *Mya arenaria* in eastern Canada, redefinition of the Myocolidae, and diagnosis of the Anthessiidae n. fam. Can J Zool 64:1021-1033
- Jones EJ, Sparks AK (1969) An unusual histopathological condition in *Ostrea lurida* from Yaquina Bay, Oregon. Proc Natl Shellfish Ass 59:11
- Joseph SJ, Fernández-Robledo JA, Gardner MJ, El-Sayed NM, Kuo C-H, Schott EJ, Wang H, Kissinger JC, Vasta GR (2010) The alveolate *Perkinsus marinus*: biological insights from EST gene discovery. Genomics 11:228
- Kaneko T, Colwell RR, Hamons F (1975) Bacteriological studies of Wicomico River soft-shell clam (*Mya arenaria*) mortalities. Chesap Sci 16:3-13

- Kent ML, Wilkinson MT, Drum AS, Elston RA (1991) Failure of transmission of hemic neoplasia of bay mussels, *Mytilus trossulus*, to other bivalve species. J Invertebr Pathol 57:435-436
- Knowles S, Peters E, Dungan C, Camus A, Howerth E (2010) Virus-like particles in the gill epithelium of soft-shell clams, *Mya arenaria*, from Maryland Chesapeake Bay waters. Vet Pathol 47 (6_suppl):53S
- Koepp SJ (1984) Detection of a DNA virus within an Upper New York Bay soft-shell clam population. Coastal Ocean Pollution Assessment News 3:26-28
- Kofoid CA, Bush M (1936) The life cycle of *Parachaenia myae* gen. nov., sp. nov., a ciliate parasitic in *Mya arenaria* Linn. From San Francisco Bay, California. Bull Mus Hist Nat Belgique 12:1-15
- Kozloff EN (1946) Studies on ciliates of the family Ancistrocomidae Chatton and Lwoff (order Holotricha, suborder Thigmotricha) III. *Ancistrocoma pelseneeri* Chatton and Lwoff, *Ancistrocoma dissimilis* sp. nov., and *Hypocomagalma pholadidis* sp. nov. Biol Bull 91:189-199
- Landsberg JH (1996) Neoplasia and biotoxins in bivalves: is there a connection? J Shellfish Res 15: 203-230
- Leavitt DF, Capuzzo JM, Smolowitz RM, Miosky DL, Lancaster BA (1990) Hematopoietic neoplasia in *Mya arenaria*: prevalence and indices of physiological condition. Mar Biol 105:313-321
- Mackin JG, Owen HM, Collier A (1950) Preliminary note on the occurrence of new protistan parasite, *Dermocystidium marinum* n. sp. in *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin).
 Science 111:328-329

- Mangot J-F, Didier D, Domaizon I (2011) Perkinsozoa, a well-known marine protozoan flagellate parasite group, newly identified in lacustrine systems: a review. Hydrobiologia 659:37-48
- McLaughlin SM (1994) Transmission studies of sarcoma in the softshell, *Mya arenaria*.In: Rosenfield A, Kern FG, Keller BJ (Eds) Invertebrate Neoplasia: Initiation andPromotion Mechanisms. U.S. Department of Commerce, Woods Hole, MA, p. 21-22
- McLaughlin SM, Farley CA, Scott RF (1995) Prevalence of *Perkinsus* sp. in Chesapeake Bay softshell clams (*Mya arenaria*). J Shellfish Res 14:245-246
- McLaughlin SM, Faisal M (1998) Histopathological alterations associated with *Perkinsus* spp. infection in the softshell clam *Mya arenaria*. Parasite 5:263-271
- McLaughlin SM, Faisal M (1999) A comparison of diagnostic assays for detection of *Perkinsus* spp. in the softshell clam *Mya arenaria*. Aquaculture 172:197-204
- McLaughlin SM, Tall BD, Shaheen A, Elsayed EE, Faisal M (2000) Zoosporulation of a new *Perkinsus* species isolated from the gills of the softshell clam *Mya arenaria*.Parasite 7:115-122
- Moore JD, Elston RA, Drum AS, Wilkinson MT (1991) Alternate pathogenesis of systemic neoplasia in the bivalve mollusk *Mytilus*. J Invertebr Pathol 58:231-243.
- Moore CA, Beckmann N, Morse MP (1992) Cytoskeletal structure of diseased and normal hemocytes of *Mya arenaria*. J Invertebr Pathol 60:141-147
- Newell CR, Hidu H (1986) Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (North Atlantic)—softshell clam. In: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report. 82(11.53). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, TR EL-82-4

- Oprandy JJ, Chang PW, Pronovost AD, Cooper KR, Brown RS, Yates VJ (1981) Isolation of a viral agent causing hematopoietic neoplasia in the soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria*. J Invertebr Pathol 38:45-51
- Oprandy JJ, Chang PW (1983) 5-Bromodeoxyuridine induction of hematopoietic neoplasia and retrovirus activation in the soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria*. J Invertebr Pathol 42: 196-206
- Otto SV (1972) Hermaphroditism in the soft Clam (*Mya arenaria*). Proc Natl Shellfish Assoc 62:47-49
- Otto SV, Harshbarger JC, Chang SC (1977) Status of selected unicellular eukaryote pathogens, and prevalence and histopathology of inclusions containing obligate prokaryote parasites, in commercial bivalve mollusks from Maryland estuaries. Haliotis 8:285-295
- Pauley GB, Cheng TC (1968) A tumor on the siphous of a soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria*.J Invertebr Pathol 11:504-506
- Pauley GB (1969) A critical review of neoplasia and tumor-like lesions in mollusks. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 31:509-539
- Potts WTW (1967) Excretion in the molluscs. Biol Rev 42:1-41
- Ray SM (1952) A culture technique for the diagnosis of infections with *Dermocystidium marinum* Mackin, Owen, and Collier in oysters. Science 116:360-361
- Ray SM (1954) Biological studies of *Dermocystidium marinum*. Rice Inst Pamph 41:1-114
- Ray SM (1963) A review of the culture method of detecting *Dermocystidium marinum*, with suggested modifications and precautions. Proc Natl Shellfish Assoc 54:55-69

- Reece KS, Dungan CF, Burreson EM (2008) Molecular epizootiology of *Perkinsus marinus* and *P. chesapeaki* infections among wild oysters and clams in Chesapeake Bay, USA. Dis Aquat Org 82:237-248
- Reinisch CL, Charles AM, Troutner J (1983) Unique antigens on neoplastic cells of the soft shell clam *Mya arenaria*. Dev Comp Immunol 7:33-39
- Reno PW, House M, Illingworth A (1994) Flow cytometric and chromosome analysis of softshell clams, *Mya arenaria*, with disseminated neoplasia. J Invertebr Pathol 64:163-172
- Shaw WN (1965) Seasonal gonadal cycle of the male soft shell clam, *Mya arenaria*, inMaryland. US Fish and Wildl Serv Spec Sci Rep Fisheries 508:1-5
- Shaw WN (1970) A hermaphroditic soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria*, from the Umpqua Bay, Oregon. Res Rep Fish Comm Oregon 2:100-102
- Siddall ME, Reece KS, Graves JE, Burreson EM (1997) 'Total evidence' refutes the inclusion of *Perkinsus* species in the phylum Apicomplexa. Parasitology 115:165-76
- Sindermann CJ, Rosenfield A (1967) Principal diseases of commercially important marine bivalve mollusca and crustacean. Fish Bull 66:335-385
- Sindermann CJ (1990) Principal diseases of marine fish and shellfish. Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, CA
- Smolowitz RM, Reinisch CL (1986) Indirect peroxidase staining using monoclonal antibodies specific for *Mya arenaria* neoplastic cells. J Invertebr Pathol 48:139-145
- Smolowitz RM, Leavitt DF (1996) Neoplasia and other pollution associated lesions in *Mya arenaria* from Boston Harbor. J Shellfish Res 15: 520

- Smolowitz R (2013) A Review of Current State of Knowledge Concerning *Perkinsus* marinus Effects on Crassostrea virginica (Gmelin) (the Eastern Oyster). Vet Pathol Mar 5 [Epub ahead of print]
- Song L, Wang L, Qiu L, Zhang H (2010) Bivalve immunity. In: Söderhäll K (ed) Invertebrate Immunity. Springer Science+Business Media, New York p 44-65
- Sparks AK (1985) Synopsis of invertebrate pathology exclusive of insects. Elsevier Science Publishers BV, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
- Stafford J (1912) On the fauna of the Atlantic coast of Canada. Third report—Gaspé, 1905-1906. Contrib Canad Biol 1906-1912:45-67
- Stock JH (1993) Copepoda (Crustacea) associated with commercial and non-commercial bivalvia in the East Scheldt, the Netherlands. Bijdr Dierkd 63:61-64
- Strasser CA, Barber PH (2008) Limited genetic variation and structure in softshell clams (*Mya arenaria*) across their native and introduced range. Conserv Genet 10: 803-814
- Stunkard HW (1938) The morphology and life cycle of the trematode *Himasthla quissetensis* (Miller and Northrup, 1926). Biol Bull 75:145-164
- Sunila I (1994) Viral transmission and tumor promotion of sarcoma in the softshell, *Mya* arenaria. In: Rosenfield A, Kern FG, Keller BJ (Eds) Invertebrate Neoplasia:
 Initiation and Promotion Mechanisms. U.S. Department of Commerce, Woods Hole p 11-13
- Taraska NG, Böttger SA (2013) Selective initiation and transmission of disseminated neoplasia in the soft shell clam *Mya arenaria* dependent on natural disease prevalence and animal size. J Invertebr Pathol 112:94-101

- Tiffany WJ III (1979) Analysis of renal calculi from a marine mollusc (*Marcocallista nimbosa*): Implications for the study of urolithiasis. Invest Urol: 17:164-165
- Uzmann JR (1951) Record of the larval trematode *Himasthla quissetensis* (Miller and Northrup, 1926) Stunkard, 1934 in the clam, *Mya arenaria*. J Parasit 37:327-328
- Uzmann JR (1952) *Cercaria myae* sp. nov., a fork-tailed larva from the marine bivalve, *Mya arenaria*. J Parasit 38:161-164
- Uzmann JR, Stickney AP (1954) *Trichodina myicola* n. sp., a peritrichous ciliate from the marine bivalve *Mya arenaria* L. J Eukaryot Microbiol 1:149-155
- Villalba A, Reece KS, Ordás MC, Casas SM, Figueras A (2004) Perkinsosis in molluscs: A review. Aquat Living Resour 17:411–432
- Villalobos DM, Paz AO, González MT (2010) Hermaphroditism in marine mussel Perumytilus purpuratus (Lamarck, 1819), (Mollusca: Mytilidae). Int. J. Morphol 28:569-573
- Weinberg JR, Leavitt DF, Lancaster BA, McDowell CJ (1997) Experimental field studies with *Mya arenaria* (Bivalvia) on the induction and effect of hematopoietic neoplasia.J Invertebr Pathol 69:183-194
- Williams LW (1907) List of the Rhode Island copepoda, phyllopoda, and ostracoda with new species of copepoda. 37th Annu Rep Comm Inland Fish Rhode Island, Special Pap No 30:69-79
- Wilson CB (1932) The copepods of the Woods Hole region Massachusetts. Bull US Natl Mus 158:1-635
- Wright RR (1885) On a parasitic copepod of the clam. Am Nat 19:118-124

- Yevich PP, Berry MM (1969) Ovarian tumors in the quahog *Mercenaria mercenaria*. J Invertebr Pathol 14:266-267
- Yevich PP, Barszcz CA (1976) Gonadal and hematopoietic neoplasms in *Mya arenari*a. Mar Fish Rev 38:42-43
- Yevich PP, Barszcz CA (1977) Neoplasia in soft-shell clams (*Mya arenaria*) collected from oil-impacted sites. Ann NY Acad Sci 298:409-426

CHAPTER 3

VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES IN THE GILLS OF SOFT-SHELL CLAMS, *MYA* ARENARIA, FROM MARYLAND'S CHESAPEAKE BAY

Knowles, S., Peters, E., Dungan, C., Howerth, E., Gregory, C., Latimer, K., Camus, A. Submitted to *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 4/17/2012

Abstract

Soft-shell clams, Mya arenaria, historically supported an important commercial fishery in the United States, but since the 1960s, landings have been in persistent and dramatic decline. In 2000, the Maryland Department of Natural Resources began an annual disease surveillance program for soft-shell clams to increase the understanding of the impact of diseases and infections on the Chesapeake Bay population. Adult M. arenaria were sampled from multiple sites within the Maryland portion of the Chesapeake Bay for histopathology and transmission electron microscopy (TEM). Feulgen-positive, finely granular, amphophilic, intranuclear inclusions that marginated chromatin were identified within hypertrophied gill epithelia of many clams. Transmission electron microscopy of gill tissue revealed nonenveloped, moderately electron dense, icosahedral, 75–82 nm virus-like particles that occasionally formed paracrystalline arrays. Following partial purification by sucrose gradient ultracentrifugation, negatively stained, moderately electron dense, 78 nm icosahedral virus-like particles were observed. The intranuclear location, size, and morphology of the particles suggest a DNA virus belonging to the families Adenoviridae, Herpesviridae, or possibly an unidentified DNA virus family. Inflammatory changes were not observed in tissues of adult soft-shell clams with viral nuclear inclusions. Abundant infected cells in some clams, and their abnormal nuclear characteristics by TEM, suggest that normal feeding and respiratory functions may be compromised. The potential impact of this agent on juvenile clams of this species or on other bivalve species within the Chesapeake Bay remains undetermined, but worthy of further investigation.

Introduction

Soft-shell clams, *Mya arenaria*, are benthic, saltwater bivalves found in oceans and estuaries in the Atlantic Ocean from the Subarctic to South Carolina and in the Pacific Ocean from Alaska to San Francisco (Abraham & Dillon 1986). In addition to their vital role in the ecosystem as filterers and prey for many species, the soft-shell clam fishery is the third most important commercial clam fishery in the United States (Abraham & Dillon 1986). The commercial harvest in the United States peaked in 1969 and since then has declined dramatically. Maryland landings data mirror that trend with more than 8 million pounds harvested in 1964 and just over 30,000 pounds landed in 2010 (http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/st1/commercial/landings/annual_landings.html). Potential reasons for this decline include overharvesting, environmental degradation, predation, diseases and infections (Abraham & Dillon 1986).

Although the study of viruses infecting bivalve mollusks is relatively new, viruses within nine families have been reported. Since the first reports of viruses in the families *Herpesviridae* (Farley et al. 1972), *Papovaviridae* (Farley 1976a,b), *Iridoviridae* (Comps et al. 1976), *Reoviridae* (Hill 1976a), *Retroviridae* (Farley 1978), *Paramyxoviridae* (Farley 1978), *Togaviridae* (Farley 1978), *Birnaviridae* (Hill 1976b) and *Picornaviridae* (Rasmussen 1986), and an unidentified akoya-virus (Miyazaki et al. 1999), the literature has greatly expanded. While many reports are limited to histological descriptions and presumptive identification of the virus based on ultrastructural characteristics, molecular techniques have allowed for further virus characterization. There are multiple excellent reviews of viruses in bivalve mollusks by Farley (1978), Johnson (1984), Sparks (1985), Sindermann (1990), Elston (1997), McGladdery (1999), and Renault and Novoa (2004).

Members of the virus families *Papovaviridae*, *Papillomaviridae*, *Polyomaviridae*, *Paramyxoviridae*, and *Retroviridae* have been described from soft-shell clams. In addition, virus-like particles have been reported.

Papovaviridae. The family Papovaviridae is no longer used and has been split into the families *Papillomaviridae* and *Polyomaviridae*. In 1977, 55 nm, intranuclear, nonenveloped, virus-like particles resembling papovavirus were reported in atypical amoebocytes in soft-shell clams from Searsport Bay, Maine at the site of a prior oil spill. Intranuclear inclusions, which filled less than 50% of the nuclear space, were also present in germinoma cells (Harshbarger et al. 1977).

Papillomaviridae. Feulgen positive intranuclear inclusions were identified in massively hypertrophied gametogenic epithelium of *Crassostrea virginica* (Farley 1978). The icosahedral, 53 nm, nonenveloped particles arranged in paracrystalline arrays. Similar inclusions were observed in gill epithelium of *Mya arenaria*. Forty-one percent of soft-shell clams collected in 1980 from Upper New York Bay, New Jersey, in an area subjected to sewage discharge and frequent oil spills, had Feulgen-positive nuclei within gill epithelial cells accompanied by pronounced inflammation and necrosis (Koepp 1984). Virus particles were limited to ciliated gill epithelial cells associated with the food groove. In a reference sample of *M. arenaria* from Chesapeake Bay, Maryland, 2% of clams showed Feulgen-positive nuclei. Ultrastructurally, virus-like particles were arranged in paracrystalline arrays and a presumptive diagnosis of papillomavirus was made (Koepp 1984).

Polyomaviridae. Farley (1978) reported Feulgen positive, intranuclear inclusions, which caused some hypertrophy of the cell, within connective tissues, hemocytes, and

gill epithelium of *Mya arenaria*. Ultrastructurally, viral particles were icosahedral (5and 6-sided), 40–45 nm, nonenveloped, and most closely resembled polyomavirus (Farley 1978).

Paramyxoviridae. Farley (1978) described a paramyxovirus from teratomatous glandular tissue of *M. arenaria* in which Feulgen-negative, intranuclear and intracytoplasmic inclusions were observed.

Retroviridae. Enveloped, 120 nm viral particles with eccentric or central nucleoids that resembled B-type retrovirus were first observed in *Mya arenaria* with disseminated neoplasia from Allen Harbor, Rhode Island (Oprandy et al. 1981). Since that time, there have been additional reports of retroviruses in association with disseminated neoplasia (Oprandy & Chang 1983, House et al. 1998, Sunila 1994, AboElkhair et al. 2009, AboElkhair et al. 2012).

Virus-like particles. In 1972, in a sample of *M. arenaria* from Jones Creek, Massachusetts, 10% of clams had gill hyperplasia and 20% had intranuclear, finely granular, Feulgen-positive inclusions within gill epithelial cells (Farley 1976b).

In 2002 (E. Peters, personal communication), soft-shell clams from Maryland's Chesapeake Bay were found with massive nuclear hypertrophy of gill epithelial cells associated with intranuclear inclusion bodies. Prevalence of inclusions was documented at 70.21% in 2005, and by 2009, 93.26%, with prevalence as high as 100% in some collection areas. The current study investigates the cause of this lesion, and presents histologic findings and an ultrastructural description of virus-like particles observed within affected gill tissues.

Materials and Methods

Clam specimens

Adult *Mya arenaria* were collected by hydraulic escalator dredge from multiple locations within Maryland's Chesapeake Bay as part of an annual disease surveillance program by the Maryland Department of Natural Resources that began in 2000. *Histology*

Cross sections of clams that included gill tissue were fixed in Davidson's solution, processed routinely, embedded in paraffin, sectioned at approximately 5 µm, and stained with Mayer's hematoxylin and eosin (H&E). Selected sections were stained by the Feulgen reaction to detect deoxyribonucleic acid, the periodic acid–Schiff reaction (PAS) to identify mucopolysaccharides, especially glycogen, Giemsa and Gimenez to visualize bacteria, and Ziehl-Neelsen acid-fast methods to identify lead inclusions, lipofuschin and ceroid pigments, or acid-fast parasites

(http://www.dako.com/us/index/knowledgecenter/kc_publications/kc_publications_edu/s pecial_stains.htm).

Transmission electron microscopy

Gill samples were fixed in a primary fixative containing 2.5% (v/v) glutaraldehyde in 0.2M phosphate-buffered, 430 mOsm kg⁻¹ artificial seawater, and post-fixed in 0.2M phosphate-buffered 1% (w/v) osmium tetroxide. Tissue samples were dehydrated with ethanol prior to infiltration and embedding with Spurr's epoxy resin. Thin sections (60 nm) were placed on 200-mesh copper grids, and stained with 5% methanolic uranyl acetate and Reynold's lead citrate for examination with a JEOL JEM-1210 transmission electron microscope.

Partial virus purification and negative staining

Frozen gill tissues were selected for virus purification and negative staining from clams that showed abundant intranuclear inclusions by histology and intranuclear viruslike particles by transmission electron microscopy (TEM). Filtered sea water at 24 ppt (Instant Ocean) was autoclaved and used as a buffer. For purification, 0.8 g of fresh frozen Mya arenaria gill tissue was added to 5 ml of sea water and disrupted in a tissue grinder. The resulting suspension was diluted with an additional 5 ml of sea water, ground again, then clarified at 250 x g, 1000 x g and 4000 x g at 4°C for 30 min each, saving the supernatant after each centrifugation step. The supernatant was centrifuged for 90 min at 139,445 x g at 5°C in a Beckman Type 35 rotor, and the pellet resuspended in 20 ml of seawater using a magnetic stirrer at 4°C. A discontinuous sucrose gradient of five fractions, 60% (3 ml), 50% (2 ml), 40% (3 ml), 30% (3 ml) and 10% (2 ml) sucrose (w/w) was prepared, and 5 ml of the suspension was layered on top of the gradient. The gradient was centrifuged at 80,000 x g at 5°C for 30 min in a Beckman Type 28 rotor. Fractions were collected with an electronic pipette. A formvar-carbon coated 400-mesh copper grid was floated on 40 µl of each sample. After 30 min, the grids were removed and blotted, and were then floated on a drop of 3% aqueous phosphotungstic acid pH 7.0 for 30 sec. Once blotted and dried, grids were viewed with a JEOL JEM-1210 transmission electron microscope.

Lectin binding for glycogen localization

Because intranuclear localization of glycogen particles can mimic viral inclusions, lectin binding was performed to rule out the presence of intranuclear glycogen. Paraffinembedded clam tissues were sectioned at 5 µm, deparaffinized and rehydrated. Slides were immersed in a 0.01M sodium citrate buffer at pH 6.0, and heated in a steamer for 35 min for heat-induced antigen retrieval. Slides were covered with 200 µl of fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC)-conjugated concanavalin A (ConA) (20 ug/ml) (Vector Laboratories, Inc.), which has specific affinity for α -D-glucose, α -D-mannose and glycogen; or 200 µl of antibody diluent (DAKO) as a negative control for 60 min at room temperature. A section of canine liver with glycogenosis was used as a positive control. Slides were rinsed with PBS. Slides were counterstained with 4, 6-diamidino-2-phenylindole (DAPI) for nuclear staining and coverslipped with Prolong Gold Antifade Reagent with DAPI (Invitrogen) (Jung et al. 2011). Sections were examined with an Olympus BX41 fluorescence microscope, using ultraviolet and blue excitation filters. FITC-conjugated ConA is excited at 495 nm and emits at 515 nm (green). DAPI bound to DNA is excited at 358 nm and emits at 461 nm (blue).

Results

Histology

Gills of *Mya arenaria* consist of two pairs of demibranchs, each with an inner descending and outer ascending lamella composed of filaments (Fig. 1A). Frontal, latero-frontal, and lateral epithelial cells are ciliated (Fig. 1B).

Inclusions within hypertrophied epithelial cell nuclei were most commonly observed near the attachment of the gill to the suspensory ligament and at gill tips (Fig. 2A). In moderately and heavily infected clams, intranuclear inclusions were found throughout the gills. Finely granular, amphophilic, intranuclear inclusions that marginated nuclear chromatin were observed within hypertrophied ciliated gill epithelial cells (Fig. 2B). Inclusions were Feulgen-positive, varied in size, and were round to oval to irregular and occasionally only partially filled hypertrophied nuclei (Fig. 2C). In lightly infected clams, inclusions most commonly occurred at the junction of gill and suspensory ligament and within frontal ciliated cells at gill tips (Fig. 2A,D-F). Intranuclear inclusions failed to stain with the periodic acid–Schiff reaction (PAS), Giemsa, Gimenez or Ziehl-Neelsen acid-fast stains.

Ultrastructural Examination

Ultrastructurally, virus-like particles which marginated nuclear chromatin were observed within hypertrophied nuclei of ciliated epithelial cells (Fig. 3A). Occasionally, particles formed paracrystalline arrays (Fig. 3B,C). Nuclear particles were nonenveloped, moderately electron dense, and 75–82 nm in diameter with surface projections (Fig. 3D). The cytoplasm of many gill epithelial cells contained numerous single, irregular, granular, moderately electron dense 25–30 nm particles or particles arranged in 50–100 nm rosettes (Fig. 3E). Fractions from the partial virus purification contained cellular debris and low numbers of virus-like particles of varying sizes. With negative staining, some of the observed virus-like particles were icosahedral and measured approximately 78 nm in diameter, consistent in size with virions observed in tissue (Fig. 3F).

Lectin Binding

Nuclei of gill epithelial cells, as well as nuclear inclusion bodies, were readily differentiated with DAPI localization (Fig. 4A). Lectin ConA was detected within the cytoplasm of gill epithelial cells and not within gill nuclei or nuclear inclusion bodies (Fig. 4B). In the positive control, lectin ConA was detected within the cytoplasm of hepatocytes, which contain glycogen, and none was detected in the negative control.

Discussion

Light and transmission electron microscopy, coupled with the results of lectin binding assays, showed that the observed inclusions within hypertrophied gill nuclei are likely of viral origin. Inclusions stained negative for rickettsia and bacteria with Giemsa and Gimenez stains, and were non-acid fast with the Ziehl-Neelsen stain, ruling out lead inclusions, lipofuscin and ceroid pigments, and acid-fast parasites. Positive Feulgen staining indicated that inclusions contained deoxyribonucleic acid. DNA viruses in the families *Herpesviridae*, *Adenoviridae*, *Papillomaviridae* and *Polyomaviridae* can produce intranuclear inclusion bodies similar to those observed in the current investigation. The size and morphology of the virus-like particles observed with TEM is consistent with viruses in the families *Herpesviridae* and *Adenoviridae*, or an unknown virus taxon. The intense fluorescence of nuclear inclusions with DAPI indicated the presence of DNA.

Glycogen has been reported to produce intranuclear inclusions; however, in the current study these inclusions stained negative for mucopolysaccharides with PAS, and ConA failed to bind to them, ruling out the presence of intranuclear glycogen (Cheville 2009). Small particles observed within the cytoplasm of epithelial cells are consistent with monoparticular glycogen or β -particles, which are typically 10–30 nm and occur free in the cytoplasm as dense granules. Larger cytoplasmic particles are consistent with glycogen rosettes or α -particles, which are aggregates of monoparticular glycogen and measure 50–200 nm in diameter (Cheville 2009).

Reports of viruses in *Mya arenaria* by Farley (1976b, 1978) and Koepp (1984) show some similarities to findings in this report. Histologic findings in the current case

are similar to those of Farley (1976b) in that Feulgen-positive, intranuclear inclusions were observed within gill epithelial cells. While inclusion bodies were limited to gill epithelial cells in our samples, Farley (1978) also observed intranuclear inclusions in connective tissue and hemocytes. In the current report, virus-like particles were icosahedral and nonenveloped with surface projections, and ranged in size from 75–82 nm. Particles reported by Farley were also icosahedral and nonenveloped, but particle size was considerably smaller at 40–45 nm; particles reportedly resembled polyomavirus (Farley 1978). Farley did not describe surface projections on the viral particles. While Koepp (1984) found Feulgen-positive gill epithelial nuclei, it is unclear from the report if inclusion bodies were observed by light microscopy. Inflammation and necrosis of gill epithelium as reported by Koepp (1984) was not a feature noted in the current study. Koepp (1984) described paracrystalline arrays, and while the report did not give particle size, the presumptive diagnosis of papillomavirus suggests a smaller particle than those observed in the current study.

In conclusion, observed virus-like particles differ from those previously reported in *Mya arenaria*. Based on histological and ultrastructural findings, the virus-like particles described potentially belong to the virus families *Adenoviridae, Herpesviridae* or an unknown virus taxon. The impact of this agent on *M. arenaria* and other bivalve mollusks is undetermined. Although unconfirmed, the hypertrophy of gill epithelial cells, presence of intranuclear inclusions, and abnormal nuclear morphology may be associated with decreased feeding and respiratory functions.

Historically, the study of molluskan viruses has been hindered by the lack of continuous cell lines for in vitro virus replication, but the application of new molecular

techniques offers promise for further characterization of such viruses (Elston 1997). Future work includes determining distribution and prevalence of virus infection in archived samples of *Mya arenaria*, sequencing the agent, and development of molecular tests for detection by polymerase chain reaction and *in situ* hybridization. Future studies should include cohabitation studies of infected and non-infected clams with observations on mortality and disease pathogenesis.

Acknowledgements

The authors are grateful to the Morris Animal Foundation which supported this work, Mary Ard for her assistance with TEM, Maryland DNR histotechnicians J Blazek and S Lehmann for preparation of histological samples, and RM Hamilton and S Tyler for tissue preparation for TEM and centrifugal virus isolations.

- AboElkhair M, Siah A, Clark KF, McKenna P, Pariseau J, Greenwood SJ, Berthe FCJ, Cepica A (2009) Reverse transcriptase activity associated with haemic neoplasia in the soft-shell clam *Mya arenaria*. Dis Aquat Org 84:57-63
- AboElkhair M, Iwamoto T, Clark KF, McKenna P, Siah A, Greenwood SJ, Berthe FCJ, Casey JW, Cepica A (2012) Lack of detection of a putative retrovirus associated with haemic neoplasia in the soft shell clam *Mya arenaria*. J Invertebr Pathol 109:97-104
- Abraham BJ, Dillon PL (1986) Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (mid-Atlantic)—softshell clam. In: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report. 82(11.68). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, TR EL-82-4
- Cheville NF (2009) Peroxisomes, smooth endoplasmic reticulum, and lipids. In: Ultrastructural Pathology, 2nd edn. Wiley-Blackwell, Hoboken, p 153-179
- Comps M, Bonami JR, Vago C (1976) Une virose de l'huitre portugaise (*Crassostrea angulata* LMK). CR Acad Sci Sér D 282:1991-1993
- Elston R (1997) Special topic review: Bivalve mollusc viruses. World J Microbiol Biotechnol 13:393-403
- Farley CA, Banfield WG, Kasnic G Jr, Foster WS (1972) Oyster herpes-type virus. Science 178:759-760
- Farley CA (1976a) Ultrastructural observations on epizootic neoplasia and lytic virus infection in bivalve mollusks. Prog Exp Tumor Res 20:283-294
- Farley CA (1976b) Proliferative disorders in bivalve mollusks. Mar Fish Rev 38(10):30-33

Farley CA (1978) Viruses and viruslike lesions in marine mollusks. Mar Fish Rev 40(10):18-20

- Harshbarger JC, Otto SV, Chang SC (1977) Proliferative disorders in *Crassostrea virginica* and *Mya arenaria* from the Chesapeake Bay and intranuclear virus-like inclusions in *Mya arenaria* with germinomas from a Maine oil spill site. Haliotis 8:243-248
- Hill BJ (1976a) Molluscan viruses: their occurrence, culture and relationships. Proc 1st Int Colloq Invertebr Pathol. Queen's University, Kingston
- Hill BJ (1976 b) Properties of a virus isolated from the bivalve mollusc *Tellina tenuis* (da Costa). In: Page LA (ed) Wildlife Diseases. Plenum Press, New York and London
- House ML, Kim CH, Reno PW (1998) Soft shell clams *Mya arenaria* with disseminated neoplasia demonstrate reverse transcriptase activity. Dis Aquat Org 34:187-192
- Johnson PT (1984) Viral diseases of marine invertebrates. Helgolander Meeresun 37:65-98
- Jung JG, Lim W, Park TS, Kim JN, Han BK, Song G, Han JY (2011) Structural and histological characterization of oviductal magnum and lectin-binding patterns in *Gallus domesticus*. Reprod Biol Endocrin 9:62
- Koepp SJ (1984) Detection of a DNA virus within an Upper New York Bay soft-shell clam population. Coastal Ocean Pollution Assessment News 3:26-28
- McGladdery SE (1999) Shellfish diseases (viral, bacterial and fungal). In: Woo PTK and Bruno DW (eds) Fish Diseases and Disorders. CABI Publishing, New York

- Miyazaki T, Goto K, Kobayashi T, Kageyama T, Miyata M (1999) Mass mortalities associated with a virus disease in Japanese pearl oysters *Pinctada fucata martensii*. Dis Aquat Org 37:1-12
- Oprandy JJ, Chang PW, Pronovost AD, Cooper KR, Brown RS, Yates VJ (1981) Isolation of a viral agent causing hematopoietic neoplasia in the soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria*. J Invertebr Pathol 38:45-51
- Oprandy JJ, Chang PW (1983) 5-Bromodeoxyuridine induction of hematopoietic neoplasia and retrovirus activation in the soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria*. J Invertebr Pathol 42: 196-206
- Rasmussen LPD (1986) Virus-associated granulocytomas in the marine mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, from three sites in Denmark. J Invertebr Pathol 48:117-123
- Renault T, Novoa B (2004) Viruses infecting bivalve molluscs. Aquat Living Resour 17:397–409
- Sindermann CJ (1990) Diseases of shellfish caused by microbial pathogens and animal parasites-infectious diseases. In: Sindermann CJ (ed) Principal Diseases of Marine Fish and Shellfish. Academic Press, Inc., San Diego
- Sparks AK (1985) Viral, rickettsial and chlamydial diseases. In: Sparks AK (ed)
 Synopsis of Invertebrate Pathology Exclusive of Insects. Elsevier Science Publishers
 BV, Amsterdam
- Sunila I (1994) Viral transmission and tumor promotion of sarcoma in the softshell, *Mya* arenaria. In: Rosenfield A, Kern FG, Keller BJ (Eds) Invertebrate Neoplasia:
 Initiation and Promotion Mechanisms. U.S. Department of Commerce, Woods Hole p 11-13



Fig. 1. *Mya arenaria*. Representative section of a normal gill. (A) Gills of *M. arenaria* consist of 2 pairs of demibranchs one on each side of the visceral mass, each consisting of an inner descending lamella and an outer ascending lamella (double-headed arrows), separated by the interlamellar cavity (also known as water tube) (*) and joined by interlamellar junctions (il). Demibranchs are composed of filaments arranged in folds called plicae, which consist of a principal filament at the base of the fold, a transitional filament and numerous ordinary filaments (arrow). Individual filaments are fused laterally by interfilamentary junctions (if). H&E. Scale bar = $200 \ \mu m$. (B) Each ordinary filament is composed of simple epithelium with cilia present on the frontal (f), laterofrontal (lf) and lateral (l) epithelial cells. Thin, pavement respiratory epithelium cells (arrowhead) are present in abfrontal areas of the lamellae. Also shown is a hemolymph sinus (h) and hemocyte (arrow). H&E. Scale bar = $50 \ \mu m$.



Fig. 2. *Mya arenaria*. (A) Low magnification image of a cross section through a clam, showing gills (g); more deeply basophilic areas (*) are the attachment site of gill to the suspensory ligament (sl) and the arrow shows a gill tip; neural ganglia (ng), kidney (k), intestine (i), ovary (o), stomach (s), and digestive gland (d). H&E. Scale bar = 0.3 cm.
(B) Cross section of gill showing granular, amphophilic, intranuclear inclusion body (*) within the hypertrophied nucleus of a ciliated gill epithelial cell; frontal (f), latero-frontal

(lf) and lateral (l) ciliated epithelial cells. H&E. Scale bar = 100 μ m. (C) Cross section of gill showing variably sized and shaped inclusion bodies (arrows) within hypertrophied nuclei. H&E. Scale bar = 50 μ m; Inset shows Feulgen-positive intranuclear inclusions. Feulgen stain. Scale bar = 200 μ m. (D) Cross section of gill through the suspensory ligament (sl) showing a ciliary junction (cj) and the deeply basophilic proximal gills (*). H&E. Scale bar = 200 μ m. (E) Higher magnification through deeply basophilic proximal gills with numerous intranuclear inclusion bodies. H&E. Scale bar = 20 μ m. (F) Cross section of distal gill tip at level of marginal food groove (*) with numerous intranuclear inclusion bodies. H&E. Scale bar = 100 μ m.


Fig. 3. *Mya arenaria*. (A) Transmission electron microscopy of hypertrophied ciliated gill epithelial cell with condensed chromatin (cc), marginated chromatin (arrow) and numerous intranuclear virus-like particles (*); nucleus (n), cilia (ci), microvilli (mv). Methanolic uranyl acetate and Reynold's lead citrate stain. Scale bar = 2 μ m. (B) Transmission electron microscopy of hypertrophied ciliated gill epithelial cell with numerous intranuclear virus-like particles (*) arranged in a paracrystalline array;

mitochondria are present in the cytoplasm (arrowhead); nucleus (n), condensed chromatin (cc), cilia (ci), microvilli (mv). Methanolic uranyl acetate and Reynold's lead citrate stain. Scale bar = $2 \mu m$. (C) Higher magnification of hexagonal and pentagonal viruslike particles arranged in a paracrystalline array. Methanolic uranyl acetate and Reynold's lead citrate stain. Scale bar = 100 nm. (D) High magnification of nonenveloped, moderately electron dense virus-like particle with surface projections (arrow). Methanolic uranyl acetate and Reynold's lead citrate stain. Scale bar = 100 nm. (E) Gill epithelial cell with scattered intranuclear virus-like particles; cytoplasm contains granular particles (box); nucleus (n), condensed chromatin (cc), cytoplasm (c), microvilli (mv), fibroblast (f). Methanolic uranyl acetate and Reynold's lead citrate stain. Scale bar $= 2 \mu m$. Inset: higher magnification of cytoplasmic particles which occur singly (arrowhead) or in rosettes (arrow). Methanolic uranyl acetate and Reynold's lead citrate stain. Scale bar = 100 nm. (F) Negative stain transmission electron microscopy of partially purified virus-like particle with icosahedral symmetry. Phosphotungstic acid. Scale bar = 100 nm.



Fig. 4. *Mya arenaria*. Fluorescence micrographs of affected gills. (A) Nuclei of gill
epithelial cells and nuclear inclusion bodies (arrows) fluoresce blue with 4, 6-diamidino2-phenylindole. (B) Nuclear inclusion bodies (arrows) fail to fluoresce with FITCconjugated concanavalin A. There is positive cytoplasmic staining. Scale bar = 100 nm.

CHAPTER 4

A HISTOLOGICAL HEALTH SURVEY OF WILD SOFT-SHELL CLAMS, *MYA ARENARIA*, FROM MARYLAND'S CHESAPEAKE BAY 2005 TO 2009

Knowles, S., Dungan, C., Howerth, E., Berghaus, R., Camus, A.

To be submitted to Diseases of Aquatic Organisms

Abstract

Soft-shell clams, *Mya arenaria*, a commercially harvested and once economically important species in Maryland's Chesapeake Bay, have experienced a dramatic and persistent population decline since the peak harvest in the 1960s. To assess the health of this population, 630 wild soft-shell clams from 18 locations within Maryland's Chesapeake Bay were collected from 2005 to 2009 and examined for evidence of viral, parasitic, bacterial, neoplastic, or other pathological conditions by histopathology, special staining techniques, and transmission electron microscopy. Intranuclear virus-like inclusions, present within gill epithelial cells, were observed in 84.53% of examined clams. *Perkinsus* spp. were detected by histopathology in 20.19% of clams and in 54.13% of clams by Ray's thioglycollate test. Unidentified pyriform ciliates and trichodinid ciliates were present in the gills at prevalences of 48.64% and 15.63%, respectively. Cestodes were observed in 1.43% of examined clams, and copepods in 0.16%. Rickettsia-like organisms were commonly observed in the digestive gland, with a prevalence of 75.49%. Bacteria were present in 10.97% of clams and occurred most commonly in the connective tissue around the rectum. Disseminated neoplasia was diagnosed in 2.23% of clams and a single polyp (0.16%) was observed extending from gill epithelium. Renal concretions were present in 33.62% of clams, hemocytic infiltration in 4.94% and pericardial gland concretions in 0.32%. The observed virus-like inclusions were present in a large number of animals during this 5-year period and may be significantly impacting this population. *Perkinsus marinus* is OIE notifiable and can cause high levels of mortality in bivalve hosts.

Introduction

Soft-shell clams, *Mya arenaria*, are eurythermal, euryhaline, benthic bivalves that in North America occur in marine and estuarine waters, both subtidally and intertidally, from Labrador to South Carolina and in lower numbers south to Florida and in the Pacific Ocean from Alaska to California (Abraham & Dillon 1986, Newell & Hidu 1986). In addition to their major role in the ecosystem as filterers and prey for many species, they support the third most important commercial clam fishery in the United States (Abraham & Dillon 1986). The hydraulic dredge escalator, introduced in 1951, allowed for commercial harvesting of soft-shell clams in Maryland's Chesapeake Bay (Ritchie 1976). Commercial harvests in both the United States and Maryland peaked in the 1960s and since then soft-shell clam populations have been in dramatic and persistent decline (http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/st1/commercial/landings/annual_landings.html).

Potential reasons for this population decline include predation, overharvesting, environmental degradation, and disease (Abraham & Dillon 1986). When in abundance, predators of soft-shell clams including diving ducks, certain fish species, blue crabs, horseshoe crabs, cownose rays, snails, and starfish can reduce clam populations (Abraham & Dillon 1986, Ritchie 1976). Population decline due to overfishing was evident by the early 1970s in Maryland clam beds (Ritchie 1976). Soft-shell clams are also affected by environmental degradation from pollution and extreme weather events such as tropical storms, hurricanes and blizzards. Industrial, domestic, and agricultural pollutants, large concentrations of waterfowl, oil and chemical spills, and biotoxins are known to reduce clam populations (Ritchie 1976). In 1972, tropical storm Agnes decimated Maryland clam beds with mortality as high as 90% in some upper bay regions (Ritchie 1976, Abraham & Dillon 1986). Known diseases, infections or conditions of soft-shell clams include viruses, parasites, bacteria, metabolic disease processes, and neoplastic and hyperplastic conditions (Sindermann 1990). Several of these diseases have caused or have the potential to cause large scale mortalities in soft-shell clam populations.

In 1970 and 1971, large scale mortalities of soft-shell clams occurred within the Maryland portion of the Chesapeake Bay from Eastern Bay south to the Wicomico River (Kaneko et al. 1975). While there was no direct evidence of pathogenicity, bacteriological studies isolated members of the Enterobacteriaceae and a *Vibrio* sp. as potential pathogens (Kaneko et al. 1975).

Disseminated neoplasia, first reported by Jones and Sparks (1969) in the Leydig organ of *Ostrea conchaphila*, is a progressive and lethal condition of circulating cells characterized by enlarged nuclei and frequent mitotic figures (Elston & Moore 1992, House 1998). First described from *Mya arenaria* in Maine (Yevich & Barszcz 1976), the condition was not reported in *M. arenaria* from the Chesapeake Bay until 1980 (Brown 1980). Epizootic levels of disseminated neoplasia were documented by the winter of 1983 (Farley et al. 1986), and three major epizootics had occurred by 1988, with prevalence reaching 90% in some areas (Farley et al. 1991). In *M. arenaria* sampled from Chesapeake Bay in 2000, 7 of 8 populations had prevalences of disseminated neoplasia ranging from 3 to 37% (Dungan et al. 2002).

The parasitic dinoflagellate, *Perkinsus marinus* (formerly *Dermocystidium marinum*) was first described in 1950 in association with dead or dying oysters, *Crassostrea virginica*, from Louisiana (Gulf of Mexico, USA) (Mackin et al. 1950).

Perkinsus marinus was found in the Chesapeake Bay in 1950 (Andrews 1996) and has been reported in multiple bivalve species from this region, including the soft-shell clam (Andrews 1954). A single case was reported in *Mya arenaria* from the Potomac River in 1971 (Otto 1972) and a survey of 5,000 clams from 20 sites within the Maryland portion of the Chesapeake Bay showed only rare occurrences between 1965 and 1989 (McLaughlin et al. 1995). Since that time, prevalence has varied markedly, from 0 to 100%, in different areas of the Bay and its tributaries (McLaughlin et al. 1995, McLaughlin & Faisal 1998, Dungan et al. 2002, Reece et al. 2008). In 2000, McLaughlin et al. described a new *Perkinsus sp.*, *Perkinsus chesapeaki*, from soft-shell clams from Maryland's Chesapeake Bay.

This study reports results of a histopathological health survey of wild soft-shell clams collected from 18 locations within Maryland's Chesapeake Bay from 2005 to 2009 as part of a diseases surveillance program conducted by the Maryland Department of Natural Resources.

Materials and Methods

Study site

The Chesapeake Bay lies off of the Atlantic Ocean and is surrounded by Maryland and Virginia. It is the largest estuary in North America, measuring 320 km long by 55 km wide, and has an average depth of approximately 6.5 m (USEPA 2002). Salinity is lowest at the head of the bay, where water is fresh, and highest at its mouth, where it mixes with water from the Atlantic Ocean.

Samples

Six hundred and thirty soft-shell clams were collected from 18 locations within Maryland's Chesapeake Bay from 2005 to 2009 as part of a disease surveillance program administered by the Maryland Department of Natural Resources (Fig. 1). Clams were excavated from the bottom sediment using a commercial hydraulic escalator dredge. Collection date, sample number, sample code, tributary/region site, geographic coordinates, water salinity, and water temperature were recorded for each sampling site (Table 1). Each clam was measured from the most anterior to posterior portion of the shell and then shucked from its shell. Not all data were available for each of the 630 clams, and is reflected in the statistical analysis.

RFTM Perkinsus spp. assay

Clams were held in flow-through tanks for 24 to 72 h before processing to allow for purging of sand and mud. Labial palps were aseptically collected, placed in 3 ml of tubed Ray's fluid thioglycollate medium (RFTM), and incubated at 28°C for 96 h to allow for enlargement of *Perkinsus* spp. hypnospores (Ray 1963, McLaughlin and Faisal 1999). Incubated palps were stained with Lugol's iodine solution and examined microscopically for blue-black hypnospores (Ray 1952). Hypnospore counts were recorded as absent (0), or light (1) to heavy (5) (Ray 1954).

Histopathology

Cross sections of clams were collected as described by Howard and Smith (1983), fixed in Davidson's solution, processed routinely, embedded in paraffin, sectioned at approximately 5 μ m, and stained with Mayer's hematoxylin and eosin (H&E). Selected sections were stained by the Feulgen reaction, Giemsa, Lillie-Twort, Gimenez, and Ziehl-

Neelsen acid-fast stains. All intranuclear viral inclusions present in gill epithelial cells in 10 HPF's at 400x were counted. All parasites present within an organ were counted at 200x. For *Perkinsus* spp., clusters and individual trophozoites were counted once. For rickettsial inclusions in the digestive gland, 10 HPF's were counted at 200x. Not all organs were present on every slide and in that event, data for that individual clam for that organ was excluded from the statistical analysis.

Transmission electron microscopy

Gill samples were fixed in a primary fixative containing 2.5% (v/v) glutaraldehyde in 0.2M phosphate-buffered, 430 mOsm kg⁻¹ artificial seawater, and post-fixed in 0.2M phosphate-buffered 1% (w/v) osmium tetroxide. Tissue samples were dehydrated with ethanol prior to infiltration and embedding in Spurr's epoxy resin. Thin sections (60 nm) were placed on 200-mesh copper grids, and stained with 5% methanolic uranyl acetate and Reynold's lead citrate for examination with a JEOL JEM-1210 transmission electron microscope. Selected clam tissues, with histologically identified bacteria, were cored from paraffin blocks, deparaffined in xylene for 24 h, rehydrated in 2 changes of 100%, 90%, 70% ethanol, and post-fixed and stained as above.

Statistical analysis

Mean intensities were calculated by summing the numerical counts and dividing them by the observed number of values, and standard errors of the means were reported. *Results*

Temperature, Salinity, Shell length

Temperature. The mean monthly temperature at all collection sites was highest in June at 23°C and decreased to 14°C in November (Table 2). The highest recorded

temperature at any collection site was in September 2007 at 25°C and the lowest was 14°C in November of 2006 (Table 2).

Salinity. The mean salinity was highest in the Chester River at 13.28 ppt and the lowest in the Wye River at 6 ppt (Table 3). The highest recorded salinity was in the Choptank River at 16 ppt and the lowest was 6 ppt in the Wye River.

Shell length. Of 629 clams, the average shell length was $51.42 \text{ mm} \pm -0.51 \text{ mm}$ with the smallest measuring 24 mm and the largest 89 mm. The average length of males was $51.38 \text{ mm} \pm -0.71 \text{ mm}$, females $52.77 \text{ mm} \pm -0.77 \text{ mm}$, hermaphrodites $34.75 \text{ mm} \pm -2.78 \text{ mm}$, and clams of undetermined sex $40.42 \text{ mm} \pm -0.90 \text{ mm}$. The largest males and females were collected from the Choptank River, Benoni Point and averaged $68.07 \text{ mm} \pm -2.74 \text{ and } 71.31 \text{ mm} \pm -2.52$, respectively (Fig. 2). The smallest males and females averaged $34.17 \text{ mm} \pm -1.38 \text{ and } 37 \text{ mm} \pm -0.00$, respectively, and were collected from the Choptank River, Buoy Rock (Fig. 2).

Virus

Intranuclear, Feulgen positive, virus-like inclusions were commonly observed within hypertrophied, ciliated gill epithelial cells. Inclusions were variably sized and shaped, granular, amphophilic and marginated nuclear chromatin (Fig. 3A). Ultrastructurally, virus-like particles filled hypertrophied nuclei, marginated chromatin and occasionally formed paracrystalline arrays (Fig. 3B).

Of 627 clams, intranuclear virus-like inclusions were present in 84.53%. Yearly prevalence of inclusions in all clams varied from a low of 70.21% in 2005 to a high of 93.26% in 2009 (Table 4). At any individual site, the lowest prevalence of 40% was in clams collected in 2007 from the Wye River, Shawn's Wharf. Prevalences of 100% were

documented from the Chester River, Bouy Rock in 2006, Chester River, Old Field in 2006, Choptank River, Benoni Point in 2009, Patuxent River, Cuckold Creek in 2008, and Patuxent River, Helen Creek in 2009. The mean intensity for inclusions in all clams was 55.17 +/-2.71 per 10 400x fields with the lowest count at 0 and the highest at 458. The lowest annual mean intensity was in 2005 at 32.74 +/-4.97 per 10 400x fields and the highest was 69.79 +/-6.36 per 10 400x fields in 2008 (Table 4). The lowest mean intensity for site was 15.73 +/-4.67 per 10 400x fields in clams collected in 2005 from Chester River, Buoy Rock and the highest was 117.13 +/-18.98 per 10 400x fields from Eastern Bay, Parson's Island in 2006 (Fig. 4).

Parasites

Protozoa

Perkinus RFTM. From labial palps incubated in Ray's fluid thioglycollate, hypnospores were observed in 54.13% of the 617 examined clams. Annual prevalence for hypnospores in all clams ranged from 0% in 2009 to 92.55% in 2005 (Table 4). For individual sites, no hypnospores were observed in clams from Choptank River, Benoni Point in 2008 and 2009, Choptank River, Bolingbroke Sands in 2008, 2009, Choptank River, Castle Haven in 2008 and Patuxent River, Helen Creek in 2009. Prevalences of 100% were observed in clams from Chester River, Old Field in 2006, Choptank River, Chlora Point in 2005 and Eastern Bay, Upper Hill in 2006. The mean intensity for *Perkinsus* spp. hypnospores in all clams was 0.88 +/-0.05, with the lowest intensity at 0 and the highest at 5. The lowest annual mean intensity was in 2009 at 0 and the highest was 1.54 +/-0.13 in 2006 (Table 4). The highest mean intensity by site was 2.17 +/-0.25 from Choptank River, Bolingbroke Sands in 2005. *Perkinsus. Perkinsus* spp. trophozoites were 3.40 to 11.32 μm in diameter and contained large, clear, round, eccentrically located vacuoles which peripheralized nuclei (Fig. 5A). Perkinsus trophozoites occurred singly or in variably sized clusters up to 88.22 μm. Organisms were often rimmed by an eosinophilic, acellular material and were further surrounded by large numbers of hemocytes (Fig. 5A). In heavily affected gills, lamellae were often fused. Eosinophilic laminated structures, occasionally containing highly degraded *Perkinsus* spp. trophozoites rimmed by attenuated hemocytes, were observed in multiple tissues (Fig. 5B).

Of 629 clams, *Perkinsus* spp. were observed by histopathology in 20.19%. Yearly prevalence of *Perkinsus* spp. in all clams varied from a low of 6.67% in 2009 to a yearly high of 41.22% in 2006 (Table 4). At individual sites, the lowest prevalence of 0% was in clams collected from Chester River, Old Field, in 2006, Choptank River, Benoni Point in 2008, Choptank River, Castle Haven in 2008, and the Wye River, Shawn's Wharf in 2007. The highest prevalence at any one site was 62.50% from Chester River, Buoy Rock in 2006. *Perkinsus* spp. were most commonly observed in the gills (19%), digestive gland (4.55%), and gonad (3.18%) and less commonly in the kidney (2.77%), pericardial gland (1.90%), ganglia (0.91%), heart and intestine (0.80%), and stomach (0.64%). The mean *Perkinsus* spp. intensity for all years was highest in gills at 7.79 +/-2.11. The lowest annual mean intensity in gills was in 2009 at 0.17 +/-0.09 and the highest was 11.81 +/-7.17 in 2007 (Table 4). The highest mean intensity was 34.27 +/-33.31 Choptank River, Bolingbroke Sands in 2007 (Fig. 6).

Ciliates. Holociliated, pyriform trophozoites, were observed in gill water tubes and on gill surfaces (Fig. 5C). The largest measured 25.09 µm by 16.46 µm, and contained a 7.53 μ m basophilic macronucleus and micronucleus. Food vacuoles were present in the posterior portion of the ciliate.

Pyriform ciliates were present in 48.64% of 627 clams. Annual prevalence of ciliates for all clams varied from 13.85% in 2006 to 87.64% in 2009 (Table 4). For individual sites, no ciliates were observed in clams collected in 2006 from Chester River, Buoy Rock, in 2006 from Chester River, Old Field, in 2005 from Choptank River, Chlora Point, in 2006 from Eastern Bay, Upper Hill, and in 2007 from Wye River, Shawn's Wharf. Ciliates were present in 100% of clams from Choptank River, Bolingbroke Sands in 2008. The mean intensity for ciliates was 13.29 +/-1.47 with the lowest count at 0 and the highest at 424. The lowest annual mean intensity was in 2007 at 1.36 +/-0.30 and the highest was 30.19 +/-4.75 in 2009 (Table 4). The highest mean intensity was 59.77 +/-19.30 from Choptank River, Benoni Point in 2008 (Fig. 6).

Trichodinid ciliates up to 68.56 µm by 29.81 µm were present on gill surfaces. Trichodinids had ciliary fringes, eosinophilic denticles, and a slender, horse-shoe shaped macronucleus (Fig. 5D).

Of 627 clams, trichodinid ciliates were present in 15.63%. Annual prevalence from all clams varied from 4.26% in 2005 to 37.08% in 2009 (Table 4). For individual sites, no trichodinids were observed in clams collected in 2006 from Chester River, Buoy Rock and Chester River, Old Field, in 2007 from Chester River, Piney Point, in 2008 from Choptank River, Castle Haven, in 2005 from Choptank River, Chlora Point, in 2006 from Eastern Bay, Upper Hill, in 2007 from Upper Bay, Tolley Point and in 2007 from Wye River, Shawn's Wharf. The highest prevalence was in 2009 from clams at Choptank River, Bolingbroke Sands. The mean intensity was 0.89 +/-0.17 with a range of 0 to 70. The lowest annual mean intensity was 0.85 ± -1.69 in 2005 and the highest 1.68 ± -0.62 in 2009 (Table 4). The highest mean intensity was 3.76 ± -1.81 from Choptank River, Bolingbroke Sands in 2009 (Fig. 6).

Helminths

Cestodes. Multiple cross sections of cestodes up to 422.70 µm by 239.41 µm were observed within intestinal lumina, digestive gland tubules and the stomach. Cestodes had a thin eosinophilic tegument and parenchymous body. Their presence elicited no host reaction (Fig. 5E).

Cestodes were observed in 1.43% of 629 clams at a prevalence of 2.13% in 2005 and 4.70% in 2007. They were not observed in other years (Table 4). The highest prevalence at any individual site was 20% in 2007 from Choptank River, Bolingbroke Sands. Cestodes were most common in the intestine (1.11%), and less common in the digestive gland (0.16%) and stomach (0.16%). The mean intensity for all years was highest in intestines at 0.01 +/-0.01. The highest annual mean intensity in intestines was in 2007 at 0.05 +/-0.02 (Table 4). The highest mean intensity for an individual site was 0.27 +/-0.12 in 2007 from the Choptank River, Bolingbroke Sands (Fig 6).

Crustaceans

Copepods. Several cross sections of copepods up to $259.23 \mu m$ by $222.51 \mu m$ were present within intestinal lumina. Copepods had a thin eosinophilic cuticle, body cavity, skeletal muscles, and intestines (Fig. 5F).

Copepods were observed in 0.16% of 628 clams and only in 2008 at a prevalence of 0.61% (Table 4). Copepods were observed in 3.85% of clams collected from

Choptank River, Todd's Point in 2008. The mean intensity for 2008 was 0.01 +/-0.01 (Table 4).

Bacteria

Rickettsia. Basophilic, finely granular, 3.36 µm to 32.32 µm colonies of gramnegative, Gimenez-positive rickettsia-like organisms were commonly observed in the cytoplasm of digestive gland epithelial cells or within lumina of digestive diverticula (Fig. 7A,B). Colonies were also present within epithelial cells of the gills, stomach, intestine and pericardial gland. Ultrastructurally, rickettsia appeared as 300 nm by 1100 nm undulating rods (Fig. 7C).

Of 629 soft-shell clams, rickettsia were present in 74.09%. Yearly prevalence for all clams varied from 61.82% in 2008 to a yearly high of 91.49% in 2005 (Table 4). The lowest prevalence for an individual site was 25% in clams from Chester River, Buoy Rock in 2006 and the highest 100% from Choptank River, Bolingbroke Sands in 2007. Rickettsia were most common in the digestive gland (75.49%), and less frequent in the gill (0.80%), stomach (0.32%), intestine (0.32%) and pericardial gland (0.32%). The mean intensity for all years was highest in the digestive gland at 20.03 +/-1.88 per 10 200x fields ranging from 0 to 727. The lowest annual mean intensity in the digestive gland was in 2008 at 4.78 +/-0.59 per 10 200x fields and the highest was 77.17 +/-25.78 per 10 200x fields in 2005 (Table 4). The highest mean intensity was 77.17 +/-25.78 per 10 200x fields from Choptank River, Bolingbroke Sands in 2005.

Bacteria. Giemsa- and gram-positive, non-acid fast bacterial rods were present in the connective tissue surrounding the rectum and intestine (Fig. 7D). Giemsa-positive and gram-negative bacteria in the gill were found free or within hemocytes or

79

multinucleated giant cells (Fig. 7E). In some samples, numerous bacteria lined the stomach (Fig. 7F). Bacteria were also occasionally observed within the intestinal lumen.

Bacteria were present in 10.97% of 629 clams. Yearly prevalence varied from 1.11% in 2009 to 26.60% in 2005 (Table 4). The highest prevalence for an individual site was 66.67% in clams from Chester River, Spaniard Point in 2005. Bacteria were most commonly observed in connective tissue surrounding the rectum (5.56%), and less commonly in the stomach (3.83%), gill (3.35%), connective tissue surrounding the intestine (2.71%), and intestinal lumen (0.16%).

Gram-positive, non-acid fast bacterial rods were found in the connective tissue surrounding the rectum and intestine at prevalences of 5.56% and 2.71%, respectively. The highest annual prevalences for bacteria associated with the rectum and intestine were 8% in 2006 and 5.38% in 2005, respectively. The highest prevalences by site for bacteria in the rectum and intestine were 25% in clams from Choptank River, Bolingbroke Sands and 40% from Choptank River, Chlora Point in 2005, respectively. The highest annual mean intensity for bacteria in the rectum and intestine were 0.14 ± 0.10 in 2007 and 0.14 ± 0.09 in 2005, respectively.

Gram-negative bacteria in the gill were found only in 2005 and 2007 at prevalences of 21.28% and 0.67%, respectively. Bacteria in the gill were found at only 2 sites, at a prevalence of 66.67% in clams from Chester River, Spaniard Point in 2005, and at a prevalence of 3.33% in clams from Chester River, Piney Point in 2007.

Bacteria were found in the stomach in 3 locations, in clams from the Choptank River, Benoni Point in 2008 at a prevalence of 56.67%, in clams from Upper Bay, Matapeake Hill in 2006 at a prevalence of 17.14%, and in clams from Wye River, Shawn's Wharf in 2007 at a prevalence of 3.33%. Bacteria were present in the intestinal lumen of 2.33% of clams from Chester River, Buoy Rock in 2008.

Neoplasia

Disseminated neoplasia. Large anaplastic cells up to 23.67 µm in diameter were present within hemolymph channels in the gills or disseminated throughout the visceral mass (Fig. 8A). The neoplastic cells had distinct cell borders and lightly eosinophilic cytoplasm with a high nuclear to cytoplasmic ratio. Nuclei were round to oval, pleomorphic or lobed, with coarsely stippled chromatin and one or more prominent nucleoli. Numerous, often bizarre, mitotic figures were common.

Disseminated neoplasia was observed in 2.23% of 628 clams. It was absent in all clams collected in 2005. The highest prevalence in all clams was 5.37% in 2007 (Table 4). The highest prevalence at any one site was 27.59% in clams collected from Upper Bay, Tolley Point in 2007.

Hyperplasia. A focal polyp was observed extending from gill epithelium. It was composed of hyperplastic epithelial cells up to 2 cell layers thick with deeply basophilic nuclei (Fig. 8B).

A single polyp (0.16%) was observed in the 627 clams examined. It was present on the gill of a clam collected from the Chester River, Buoy Rock in 2007.

Other pathologies

Sex. In addition to clams with distinct male or female gonads, mixed or bilateral hermaphrodites were also observed in which both male and female gonadal tissue was present in the same individual (Fig. 9A). The sex of some could not be determined due to immaturity or post-spawning gonads.

Of the 628 clams examined, 319 (50.80%) were male, 279 (44.43%) were female, 4 (0.64%) were hermaphrodites and for 26 (4.14%) sex could not be determined. The overall female:male sex ratio was 1:1.14. Hermaphrodites were collected from Chester River, Buoy Rock in 2006 and 2008, Chester River, Piney Point in 2007 and Eastern Bay, Bodkin Island in 2006.

Kidney concretions. Variably-sized, granular, brown to gray to black concretions up to 387.5 μm in diameter were present within the lumina of kidney tubules (Fig. 9B). The granular material was occasionally surrounded by hemocytes.

Concretions were observed in 33.62% of 577 kidneys. The annual prevalence of concretions for all clams was lowest in 2009 at 13.48% and highest in 2007 at 48.95% (Table 4). Concretions were not present in any clams from Patuxent River, Cuckold Creek in 2008, Patuxent River, Helen Creek in 2009, and Upper Bay, Sandy Point N. in 2006. The highest prevalence at any one site was 75% in clams from Wye River, Shawn's Wharf in 2007.

Hemocytic infiltration. Large collections of hemocytes, which obscured or replaced normal tissues, were observed within multiple organs or tissues (Fig. 9C).

Hemocytic infiltration was observed in 4.94% of 628 clams and occasionally was present in multiple locations in a single clam. Prevalence for all clams was lowest in 2007 at 0.67% and was highest in 2009 at 12.22% (Table 4). The highest prevalence at any one site was 36.67% from Choptank River, Benoni Point in 2009. Hemocytic infiltration was most commonly observed in the digestive gland (2.23%), connective tissue (1.11%), gill (0.80%), ganglia (0.48%), labial palps (0.32%), mantle (0.32%), pericardial gland (0.16%), gonad (0.16%), heart (0.16%), intestines (0.16%), and kidney (0.16%).

Pericardial gland concretions. Large, round to oval, deeply basophilic concretions were present within the cytoplasm of pericardial gland epithelial cells (Fig. 9D).

Pericardial gland concretions occurred in one (0.32%) of 316 clams collected from Upper Bay, Sandy Point N. in 2006.

Discussion

In this 5-year health assessment, 630 soft-shell clams from 18 locations in the Chesapeake Bay were examined for evidence of disease. Intranuclear virus-like inclusions were observed in 84.53% of clams. Clams at all 18 collection sites were affected indicating the condition is widespread in the Chesapeake Bay. While the significance of the lesion is undetermined, the hypertrophy of affected gill epithelial cells, presence of intranuclear inclusions, and abnormal nuclear morphology may be associated with decreased feeding and compromised respiratory function.

Using histopathology, *Perkinsus* spp. were observed most commonly in the gill, consistent with earlier findings from the Chester River (McLaughlin & Faisal 1998). *Perkinsus* spp. were observed in 20.19% of clams histologically and in 54.13% of clam palps incubated in Ray's fluid thioglycollate. As reflected in our findings, McLaughlin & Faisal (1999) found that histological examination of lightly infected clams resulted in false negatives compared to gill or palp thioglycollate assays. Trophozoites were often surrounded by hemocytes and high numbers of trophozoites resulted in distortion of gill architecture and occasional lamellar fusion. In addition to sublethal effects, such as

reduced condition, reduced growth and decreased fecundity, *Perkinsus* spp. can result in death and mass mortalities in many bivalve hosts (Villaba et al. 2004). Disease caused by *P. marinus* is reportable to the Office International des Epizooties (Carnegie 2009).

Unidentified pyriform ciliates were present in 48.64% of clams and trichodinid ciliates in 15.63%, with none observed at many collection sites. No host reaction was observed. Ciliates associate with marine bivalves as filter-feeding commensals utilizing food particles collected in ciliary currents, particle feeders on gills or mantle epithelia, and as parasites that consume contents of gill epithelial cells. While most ciliates do not cause disease, they can cause epithelial erosion, facilitating entry by microbial invaders and interfere with respiration. Some *Trichodina* spp. are thought to cause large-scale mortalities in various bivalve species (Lauckner 1983).

Uncommon parasites included cestodes and copepods. Cestodes were observed in less than 2% of all clams. While the specific taxa is undetermined, larval tapeworms of the orders Trypanorhyncha (or Tetrarhynchidea), Lecanicephalidea, Tetraphyllidea, and Diphyllidea are known to utilize bivalves as intermediate hosts (Lauckner 1983). The impact of cestodes on their host is unknown, but they can cause damage by distending digestive gland tubules and competing for nutrients. Heavy infestations cause physiological stress, which may affect growth and reproduction (Lauckner 1983). Copepods were found within the intestine of one clam and do not likely represent a significant parasite in this population of *Mya arenaria*.

First documented in Maryland soft-shell clams, rickettsia-like organisms observed in this study are similar to those reported by Harshbarger et al. (1977). The overall prevalence of 74.09% is significantly higher than the 20.2% reported from 1967 to 1974 by Otto (1977). Otto (1977) found no relation between infection and salinity levels, water temperature, industrial or domestic sewage, or proximity to population centers. While both prevalence and intensity were high in our study, there was no host response to the organism and their significance is unclear. Although rickettsia may not cause mortality, they may reduce metabolic efficiency of the digestive gland and may compete with the host for nutrients (Otto 1977).

Gram-positive bacterial rods in connective tissue of the rectum and intestine were found in highest prevalence in the Choptank River at Bolingbroke Sands and Chlora Point in 2005. Cultures could not be performed, however, histologically the bacteria are non-acid fast, ruling out *Mycobacterium* spp. Hemocytes were not observed responding to the bacteria and their significance is unknown.

The majority of gram-negative bacteria were observed in one Chester River, Spaniard Point sample in September of 2005 where 66.67% of clams were affected. Infections were intense, with large numbers of bacteria occurring free and within hemocytes and multinucleated giant cells infiltrating gill tissue. Large areas of gill tissue were obscured by bacteria, likely compromising respiratory function. While the etiology is undetermined, the Maryland Department of the Environment reported high fecal coliform concentrations in the Chester River in 2005, with the highest loads occurring in September and November

(<u>www.mde.state.md.us/assets/document/TMDL_Chester_River_060908_final.pdf</u>). The source was not determined; however, in the Chester River basin, livestock are the predominant source of coliform bacteria followed by pet, wildlife, and human sources (www.mde.state.md.us/assets/document/TMDL_Chester_River_060908_final.pdf).

Disseminated neoplasia reached epizootic levels as high as 90% in some areas of the Chesapeake Bay in the mid-1980s and early 1990s (Farley et al. 1986, 1991). However, Dungan et al. (2002) later reported a maximum prevalence of 37%. While only 2.23% of all clams were affected, prevalence in some areas reached 27.59%.

Atypical gill hyperplasia is considered a pre-neoplastic lesion in *Mya arenaria*. Barry et al. (1971) examined clams from Maine, Rhode Island, Maryland and California and found hyperplastic changes in 22.45% of 940 clams. A single focus was observed in one clam from 100 collected in Maryland. Although the cause is uncertain, Barry et al. (1971) found a higher prevalence in larger clams, and suggested that increased age could play a role due to chronic exposure to sub-lethal levels of environmental stressors. The only affected clam in this study was an adult measuring 67 mm.

The overall female:male sex ratio of 1:1.14 is similar to the 1:1 ratio observed in 25 to 95 mm soft-shell clams from the Annisquam River, Massachusetts (Brousseau 1978). Soft-shell clams are diecious and nonprotandrous with hermaphrodites occurring rarely (Abraham & Dillon 1986). Only 4 hermaphrodites were present in this study, including both mixed type, in which male and female components are present in each alveolus, and bilateral hermaphrodites, in which male and female components occur in separate alveoli (Shaw 1970). Hermaphroditism was first documented in Chesapeake Bay *Mya arenaria* in 1972, and both mixed and bilateral types were reported (Otto 1972). Of the five hermaphrodites reported by Otto (1972) four were collected from the Chester River or its tributary, the Corsica River. Three of the four in this study were also collected from the Chester River.

While the cause of the hermaphroditic condition is undetermined, it could be related to endocrine disruption. The Chester River is on the impaired waters list maintained by the Maryland Department of the Environment and has been designated a priority area for water pollution control by the Maryland Department of Agriculture. For many years, wastewater containing phthalates and other organic chemicals was discharged by a chemical plant in Chestertown, Maryland into unlined ponds that emptied into a tributary flowing into the Chester River

(www.oag.state.md.us/reports/2008EnvironmentalAudit.pdf). Phthalates are esters of phthalic acid used to enhance the plasticity of industrial polymers and are a known endocrine disruptor (Mankidy et al. 2013). It is not known if phthalate exposure induced the hermaphroditism observed in this study, but phthalates are known to cause reproductive tract anomalies in humans and wildlife (Mankidy et al. 2013).

Kidney concretions are a common occurrence in bivalve mollusks (Potts 1967) and were observed in 33.62% of clams in this study. The cause is unknown, but their formation may be a normal process in mollusks under reproductive, environmental, or pollution-induced stress (Doyle et al. 1978). Although concretion composition has not been determined in soft-shell clams, calcium phosphate has been identified in other bivalves (Carmichael et al. 1979, Tiffany 1979, George et al. 1980, Gold et al. 1982).

Hemocytic infiltration was observed in multiple organs at a prevalence of less than 5%. While the cause is not known, it is thought to indicate stress, injury or the presence of agents not visible by light microscopy. It has been associated with spawning stress, shell damage, starvation and exposure to hydrocarbons and metals (Garmendia et al. 2011). The pericardial gland in bivalves is thought to be involved in the ultrafiltration of hemolymph to produce urine (Khan et al. 1988). A study of the cytoplasmic granules of the pericardial gland cells suggested they are composed of ferritin particles and may be involved in iron homeostasis (Khan et al. 1988). The cause of the observed pericardial gland concretions is undetermined.

Conclusions

Viral, parasitic, bacterial, neoplastic, and other pathological conditions were observed in this study of soft-shell clams from Maryland's Chesapeake Bay. While some may represent benign lesions, others have the potential to cause disease and mortality in this host. The observed gill virus-like inclusions were present at epizootic levels and may be significantly impacting this population by interfering with respiratory function and feeding. *Perkinsus marinus* is an OIE notifiable disease known to cause mortality in bivalve hosts. The finding of hypnospores in over 50% of clams examined by the thioglycollate assay demonstrates that this parasite has the potential to cause widespread mortality in the Bay. While only a few hermaphrodites were observed, 4 out of 5 of the cases occurred in the Chester River or its tributary. Further study on the potential effects of endocrine disrupters in this river may be warranted. Because *Mya arenaria* in Maryland's Chesapeake Bay are in a persistent decline, it is important to continue to broaden our understanding of pathologic conditions that may be impacting this population.

Acknowledgements

The authors are grateful to the Morris Animal Foundation which supported this work, M Ard for her assistance with transmission electron microscopy, Maryland DNR histotechnicians J Blazek and S Lehmann for preparation of histological samples, and RM Hamilton and S Tyler for tissue preparation for TEM.

- Abraham BJ, Dillon PL (1986) Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (mid-Atlantic)—softshell clam. In: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report. 82(11.68). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, TR EL-82-4
- Andrews JD (1954) Notes on fungus parasites of bivalve mollusks in Chesapeake Bay. Proc Natl Shellfish Ass 45:157-163
- Andrews JD (1996) History of *Perkinsus marinus*, a pathogen of oysters in Chesapeake Bay 1950-1984. J Shellfish Res 15:13-16
- Barry MM, Yevich PP, Thayer NH (1971) Atypical hyperplasia in the soft-shell clam Mya arenaria. J Invertebr Pathol 17:17-27.
- Brousseau DJ (1978) Spawning cycle, fecundity, and recruitment in a population of softshell clam, *Mya arenaria*, from Cape Ann, Massachusetts. US Natl Mar Fish Serv Fish Bull 76: 155-166
- Brown RS (1980) The value of the multidisciplinary approach to research on marine pollution effects as evidenced in a three-year study to determine the etiology and pathogenesis of neoplasia in the soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria*. Rapp P-V Réun Cons Int Explor Mer 179:125-128
- Carmichael NG, Squibb KS, Fowler BA (1979) Metals in the Molluscan Kidney: A Comparison of Two Closely Related Bivalve Species (Argopecten), Using X-Ray Microanalysis and Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy. J Fish Res Bd Can 36:1149-1155

- Carnegie R (2009) Infection with *Perkinsus marinus*. In: International Office of
 Epizootics. Aquatic Animal Health Standards Commission (ed) Manual of diagnostic
 tests for aquatic animals. Office International des epizooties, Paris, p 487-498
- Doyle LJ, Norman JB, Woo CC, Yevich P (1978) Recent biogenic phosphorite: concretions in mollusk kidneys. Science 199:1431-1433
- Dungan CF, Hamilton RM, Hudson KL, McCollough CB, Reece KS (2002) Two epizootic diseases in Chesapeake Bay commercial clams, *Mya arenaria* and *Tagelus plebeius*. Dis Aquat Org 50:67-78
- Elston RA, Moore JD (1992) Disseminated neoplasia of bivalve molluscs. Rev Aquat Sci 6:405-466
- Farley CA (1969) Probable neoplastic disease of the hematopoietic system in oysters,*Crassostrea virginica* and *Crassostrea gigas*. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 31:541-555
- Farley CA, Otto SV, Reinisch CL (1986) New occurrence of epizootic sarcoma in Chesapeake Bay soft shell clams, *Mya arenaria*. Fish Bull 84:851-857
- Farley CA, Plutschak DL, Scott RF (1991) Epizootiology and distribution of transmissible sarcoma in Maryland softshell clams, *Mya arenaria* 1984–1988.
 Environ Health Perspect 90:35-41
- Garmendia L, Soto M, Vicario U, Kim Y, Cajaraville MP, Marigómez I (2011)
 Application of a battery of biomarkers in mussel digestive gland to assess long-term effects of the *Prestige* oil spill in Galicia and Bay of Biscay: Tissue-level biomarkers and histopathology. J Environ Monit 13:915-932

- George SG, Pirie BJS, Coombs TL (1980) Isolation and elemental analysis of metal-rich granules from the kidney of the scallop, *Pecten maximus* (L.). J Exp Mar Biol Ecol 42:143-156
- Gold K, Capriulo G, Keeling K (1982) Variability in the calcium phosphate concretion load in the kidney of *Mercenaria mercenaria*. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 10:97-99
- Harshbarger JC, Chang SC, Otto SV (1977) Chlamydiae (with phages), mycoplasmas, and rickettsiae in Chesapeake Bay bivalves. Science 196:666-668
- House ML, Kim CH, Reno PW (1998) Soft shell clams *Mya arenaria* with disseminated neoplasia demonstrate reverse transcriptase activity. Dis Aquat Org 34:187-192
- Howard DW, Smith CS (2004) Histological techniques for marine bivalves mollusks and crustaceans. NOAA Tech Memo NOS NCCOS 5:1-218
- Jones EJ, Sparks AK (1969) An unusual histopathological condition in *Ostrea lurida* from Yaquina Bay, Oregon. Proc Natl Shellfish Ass 59:11
- Kaneko T, Colwell RR, Hamons F (1975) Bacteriological studies of Wicomico River soft-shell clam (*Mya arenaria*) mortalities. Chesap Sci 16:3-13
- Khan HR, Ashton ML, Saleuddin ASM (1988) A study on the cytoplasmic granules of the pericardial gland cells of some bivalve molluscs. Tissue Cell 20:587-597
- Lauckner G (1983) Diseases of Mollusca: Bivalvia. In: Kinne O (ed) Diseases of Marine Animals. Biologische Anstalt Helgoland, Hamburg, p 477–879
- Mackin JG, Owen HM, Collier A (1950) Preliminary note on the occurrence of new protistan parasite, *Dermocystidium marinum* n. sp. in *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin).
 Science 111:328-329

- Mankidy R, Wiseman S, Ma H, Giesy JP (2013) Biological impact of phthalates. Toxicol Lett 217:50-58
- McLaughlin SM, Farley CA, Scott RF (1995) Prevalence of *Perkinsus* sp. in Chesapeake Bay softshell clams (*Mya arenaria*). J Shellfish Res 14:245-246
- McLaughlin SM, Faisal M (1998) Histopathological alterations associated with *Perkinsus* spp. infection in the softshell clam *Mya arenaria*. Parasite 5:263-271
- McLaughlin SM, Faisal M (1999) A comparison of diagnostic assays for detection of *Perkinsus* spp. in the softshell clam *Mya arenaria*. Aquaculture 172:197-204
- McLaughlin SM, Tall BD, Shaheen A, Elsayed EE, Faisal M (2000) Zoosporulation of a new *Perkinsus* species isolated from the gills of the softshell clam *Mya arenaria*.
 Parasite 7:115-122
- Newell CR, Hidu H (1986) Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (North Atlantic)—softshell clam. In: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report. 82(11.53). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, TR EL-82-4
- Otto SV (1972) Hermaphroditism in the soft Clam (*Mya arenaria*). Proc Natl Shellfish Assoc 62:47-49
- Otto SV, Harshbarger JC, Chang SC (1977) Status of selected unicellular eukaryote pathogens, and prevalence and histopathology of inclusions containing obligate prokaryote parasites, in commercial bivalve mollusks from Maryland estuaries. Haliotis 8:285-295

Potts WTW (1967) Excretion in the molluscs. Biol Rev 42:1-41

- Ray SM (1952) A culture technique for the diagnosis of infections with *Dermocystidium marinum* Mackin, Owen, and Collier in oysters. Science 116:360-361
- Ray SM (1954) Biological studies of *Dermocystidium marinum*. Rice Inst Pamph 41:1-114
- Ray SM (1963) A review of the culture method of detecting *Dermocystidium marinum*, with suggested modifications and precautions. Proc Natl Shellfish Assoc 54:55-69
- Reece KS, Dungan CF, Burreson EM (2008) Molecular epizootiology of *Perkinsus* marinus and *P. chesapeaki* infections among wild oysters and clams in Chesapeake
 Bay, USA. Dis Aquat Org 82:237-248
- Ritchie TP (1976) The U.S. clam industry. Univ. Del. (Newark) Sea Grant Publ. DEL-SG-26-76
- Shaw WN (1970) A hermaphroditic soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria*, from the Umpqua Bay, Oregon. Res Rep Fish Comm Oregon 2:100-102
- Sindermann CJ (1990) Principal diseases of marine fish and shellfish. Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, CA
- Tiffany WJ III (1979) Analysis of renal calculi from a marine mollusc (*Marcocallista nimbosa*): Implications for the study of urolithiasis. Urology: 17:164-165
- USEPA (2002) Mid-Atlantic Integrated Assessment 1997-98 Summary Report, EPA/620/R-02/003. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Atlantic Ecology Division, Narragansett, RI
- Villalba A, Reece KS, Ordás MC, Casas SM, Figueras A (2004) Perkinsosis in molluscs: a review. Aquat Living Resour 17:411-432
- Wright RR (1885) On a parasitic copepod of the clam. Am Nat 19:118-124

- Yevich PP, Berry MM (1969) Ovarian tumors in the quahog *Mercenaria mercenaria*. J Invertebr Pathol 14:266-267
- Yevich PP, Barszcz CA (1976) Gonadal and hematopoietic neoplasms in *Mya arenari*a. Mar Fish Rev 38:42-43



Fig. 1. Collection sites within Maryland's Chesapeake Bay for 2005 to 2009 Maryland Department of Natural Resources clam disease surveillance; Chester River, Spaniard Point (CHSP), Chester River, Old Field (CHOF), Chester River, Piney Point (CHPP), Chester River, Buoy Rock (CHBR), Upper Bay, Sandy Point N. (UBSN), Upper Bay, Tolley Point (WSTP), Upper Bay, Matapeake Hill (KEBH), Eastern Bay, Parsons Island

(EBPI), Eastern Bay, Bodkin Island (EBBO), Eastern Bay, Upper Hill (EBUH), Wye River, Shawns Wharf (WYSW), Choptank River, Benoni Point (CRBE), Choptank River, Todds Point (CRTP), Choptank River, Castle Haven (CRCH), Choptank River, Chlora Point (CRCL), Choptank River, Bolingbroke Sands (CRBS), Patuxent River, Helen

Creek (PXHC), Patuxent River, Cuckold Creek (PXCC). Scale bar = 50 km.



Fig. 2. *Mya arenaria*. Mean shell length in mm of male and female clams by collection site and year.


Fig. 3. *Mya arenaria*. (A) Cross section of gill showing variably sized and shaped inclusion bodies (arrows) within hypertrophied nuclei. H&E. Scale bar = $20 \ \mu m$. (B) Transmission electron microscopy of hypertrophied ciliated gill epithelial cell with condensed chromatin (cc), marginated chromatin (arrow) and numerous intranuclear virus-like particles (*) arranged in a paracrystalline array; nucleus (n), cilia (ci). Methanolic uranyl acetate and Reynold's lead citrate stain. Scale bar = $500 \ nm$.



Fig. 4. *Mya arenaria*. Mean intensity of intranuclear gill inclusions by collection site and year.



Fig. 5. *Mya arenaria*. (A) Gill with a cluster of *Perkinsus* spp. trophozoites rimmed by eosinophilic, acellular material and surrounded by a layer of hemocytes (h); nucleus (arrowhead), nucleolus (arrow), vacuole (*). H&E. Scale bar = $20 \ \mu m$. (B) Gill with multiple foci of lightly eosinophilic laminated material (*) which contains rare, highly degraded *Perkinsus* spp. trophozoites rimmed by attenuated hemocytes (arrow). H&E. Scale bar = $50 \ \mu m$. (C) Pyriform ciliate with large, densely basophilic nucleus (arrow)

and cilia (arrowhead) within the water tube of the gill. H&E. Scale bar = $20 \ \mu m$. (D) Partial cross section of *Trichodina* within water tube in gill showing macronucleus (arrowhead), cilia (black arrows) and contractile vacuole (*). Scale bar = $20 \ \mu m$. (E) Cross section of cestode within digestive gland. Scale bar = $100 \ \mu m$. (F) Cross section of copepod within intestine showing skeletal muscles (arrows), intestine (*), and gonad (arrowhead). Scale bars = $50 \ um$.



Fig. 6. *Mya arenaria*. Mean intensity of gill *Perkinsus* spp., ciliates, trichodina and cestodes by collection site and year.



Fig. 7. *Mya arenaria*. (A) Digestive gland epithelial cells with intracytoplasmic basophilic and finely granular bacterial colonies (arrows). H&E. Scale bar = 200 μ m. (B) Finely granular bacterial inclusion (arrow) within gill epithelial cell. H&E. Scale bar = 50 μ m. (C) Undulating bacterial rods within digestive gland epithelial cell cytoplasm. Methanolic uranyl acetate and Reynold's lead citrate stain. Scale bar = 500 nm. (D) Cluster of bacterial rods (arrow) within connective tissue surrounding the intestine. H&E. Scale bar = 50 μ m. (E) Bacteria (*) within the gill are free or within the



Fig. 8. *Mya arenaria*. Disseminated neoplasia with (A) Neoplastic cells within gill hemolymph channel (arrows), mitotic figures (m) and normal hemocytes (h). H&E.

Scale bar = 10 μ m. (B) Focal polyp (arrow) extending from gill epithelial surface. H&E. Scale bar = 20 μ m.



Fig. 9. *Mya arenaria*. (A) Bilateral hermaphrodite with male gonad on left and female gonad on right. H&E. Scale bar = 100 μ m. (B) Focal laminated concretion within kidney tubule. H&E. Scale bar = 200 μ m. (C) Hemocytic infiltration within digestive gland. H&E. Scale bar = 200 μ m. (D) Deeply basophilic, round concretions (top right) within pericardial gland. H&E. Scale bar = 10 μ m.

Collection date (mm/dd/y y)	Samp le numb er	Sample code	Tributary/ Region Site	Latitude	Longitude	Water salinit y (ppt)	Water temperat ure (°C)
06/01/09	30	РХНС	Patuxent River, Helen Creek	38.358333	76.485000	11.5	23
04/16/09	30	CRBS	Choptank River, Bolingbro ke Sands	38.587500	76.046167	NA	NA
05/13/09	30	CRBE	Choptank River, Benoni Point	38.667500	76.190667	NA	NA
09/30/08	30	CHBR	Chester River, Buoy Rock	38.996667	76.210167	15	22
09/30/08	13	CHBR	Chester River, Buoy Rock	38.996667	76.210167	15	22
10/07/08	7	PXCC	Patuxent River, Cuckold Creek	38.336333	76.493333	14	20
05/29/08	30	CRBE	Choptank River, Benoni Point	38.667500	76.190667	10	20
05/29/08	30	CRBS	Choptank River, Bolingbro ke Sands	38.587500	76.046167	9.0	21
05/29/08	29	CRCH	Choptank River, Castle Haven	38.627500	76.180000	10.0	20
10/02/08	26	CRTP	Choptank River, Todds Point	38.638333	76.240000	16	20
09/20/07	30	CHBR	Chester River, Buoy Rock	38.996667	76.210167	14.5	23
09/20/07	30	CHPP	Chester River,	39.051000	76.180833	13.0	22

			Piney Point				
09/27/07	30	CRBS	Choptank River, Bolingbro ke Sands	38.587500	76.046167	13.0	24
09/13/07	30	WSTP	Upper Bay, Tolley Point	38.983667	76.436167	13.0	25
06/13/07	30	WYSW	Wye River, Shawns Wharf	38.896333	76.171833	6.0	NA
09/27/06	23	EBBO	Eastern Bay, Bodkin Island	38.884000	76.292667	12.5	22
09/28/06	8	CHBR	Chester River, Buoy Rock	38.996667	76.210167	11.6	22
11/14/06	35	KEBH	Upper Bay, Matapeak e Hill	38.960000	76.354167	10.0	14
09/28/06	3	CHOF	Chester River, Old Field	39.073500	76.158500	11.5	22
09/27/06	30	EBPI	Eastern Bay, Parsons Island	38.901667	76.257000	13.0	22
11/14/06	21	UBSN	Upper Bay, Sandy Point N.	39.005833	76.401333	7.0	14
09/21/06	12	EBUH	Eastern Bay, Upper Hill	38.862000	76.250167	13.0	21
09/30/05	30	CHBR	Chester River, Buoy Rock	38.996667	76.210167	13.6	22.2
09/30/05	30	CHSP	Chester River, Spaniard Point	39.088167	76.155000	11.7	22
09/28/05	29	CRBS	Choptank River,	38.587500	76.046167	12.4	23

			Bolingbro ke Sands				
09/28/05	5	CRCL	Choptank River, Chlora Point	38.635833	76.146500	13.9	23.2

Table 1. *Mya arenaria*. Collection date, sample number, sample code, collection site, latitude, longitude, water salinity, and water temperature data from Maryland Department of Natural Resources' clam disease surveillance 2005 to 2009; Not available (NA).

Month	Number of	Mean	Minimum	Maximum
	collection	temperature	temperature	temperature
	sites	°C	°C	°C
April	1	NA	NA	NA
May	4	20.33	20	21
June	2	23	23	23
September	15	22.49	22	25
October	2	20	20	20
November	2	14	14	14

Table 2. *Mya arenaria*. Mean, minimum, and maximum monthly water temperatures from Chesapeake Bay collection sites from September 2005 to June 2009; Not available (NA).

Tributary	Number of	Mean	Minimum	Maximum
	collection	salinity ppt	salinity ppt	salinity ppt
	sites			
Chester River	8	13.28	11.5	15
Choptank	9	12.04	9	16
River				
Eastern Bay	3	12.83	12.5	13
Patuxent	2	12.75	11.5	14
River				
Upper Bay,	3	10	7	13
Matapeake				
Hill				
Wye River	1	6	6	6

Table 3. Mya arenaria.Mean, minimum, and maximum water salinity from ChesapeakeBay tributary sites from September 2005 to June 2009.

Disease	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
/Condit										
ion	0/	• •	0/		0/	• .	0/		07	• .
Virus	%0	int	%0	int	%0	int	%0	int	%	int
GENH	70.21	32.74	93.08	69.35	77.18	45.96	87.88	69.79	93.26	46.44
0 Li ili	/ 0.21	+/-4.97	20.00	+/-6.81	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	+/-	07.00	+/-6.36	20120	+/-
						3.77				6.69
Parasite										
D 1'	92.55	1.52 +/-	77.10	1.54	62.67	0.83	34.21	0.49	0.00	
Perkins		0.11		+/-0.13		+/-		+/-		
RFTM						0.00		0.00		
	20.79		41.22		15.44		9.70		6.67	
Perkins										
us all										
organs	26.60	10.45	40.77	10.37	14 77	11.91	0.70	4.72	5.62	0.17
-giii	20.00	+/-5.52	40.77	+/-3.51	14.//	+/-	9.70	+.72	5.02	0.17 +/-
				.,		7.17		.,		0.09
-kidney	2.70	0.27 +/-	6.20	0.32	2.10	0.07	1.41	0.26	1.12	0.11
		0.02		+/-0.14		+/-		+/-0.22		+/-
hoort	0.00		1.27	0.02	0.00	0.05	2.22	0.02	0.00	0.11
-neart	0.00		1.27	+/-0.03	0.00		5.55	+/-0.03	0.00	
-	4.17	0.13 +/-	4.65	0.21	0.00		1.89	0.02	0.00	
pericard		0.13		+/-0.16				+/-0.02		
1al gland										
-ganglia	1.25	0.64 +/-	2.59	0.22	0.78	0.09	0.00		0.00	
Bangha	1.20	0.64	,	+/-0.16	0170	+/-	0.00		0.00	
						0.09				
-gonad	5.38	0.65 +/-	5.34	7.86	3.36	0.68	1.82	1.31	0.00	
		0.42		+/-5.38		+/-		+/-1.21		
-	2.15	0.60 +/-	0.77	0.04	0.67	0.33	0.00		0.00	
stomach		0.59		+/-0.04		+/-				
						0.13				
-	1.08	0.04 +/-	2.29	0.02	0.67	0.01	0.00		0.00	
mestine		0.04		+/-0.1		0.01				
-	8.60	2.29 +/-	7.94	0.37	3.36	0.99	3.03	1.19	0.00	
digestiv		2.09		+/-0.17		+/-		+/-0.68		
e gland		1.0.0 <i>i</i>		• • •		0.87				
Sphana	41.49	6.00 +/-	13.85	2.84	28.86	1.35	76.97	27.34	87.64	30.19
phrva-		1.00		+/-1.31		0.30		+/-4.33		4.75
like						0.50				
ciliate										
	4.26	0.09 +/-	9.23	0.91	13.42	0.73	17.58	1.01	37.08	1.69
Trichod		0.05		+/-0.58		+/-		+/-0.25		+/-
IIIa	2.13		0.00		4.70	0.24	0.00		0.00	0.02
Cestode	2.13		0.00				0.00		0.00	
all										

organs										
- stomach	0.00		0.00		0.67	0.01 +/- 0.01	0.00		0.00	
- intestine	1.08	0.01 +/- 0.01	0.00		4.03	0.05 +/- 0.02	0.00		0.00	
- digestiv e gland	1.08	0.01 +/- 0.01	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
Copepo d	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.61	0.01 +/-0.01	0.00	
Bacteri a										
Ricketts ia all organs	91.49		72.52		74.50		61.82		80.00	
- digestiv e gland	91.40	41.55 +/-8.79	75.40	24.38 +/-4.66	74.50	18.72 +/- 2.19	61.82	4.78 +/-0.59	86.75	21.98 +/- 4.42
-gill	3.19	0.05 +/- 0.03	0.00		0.00		0.61	0.01 +/-0.01	1.12	0.01 +/- 0.01
- stomach	0.00		1.54	0.02	0.00		0.00		0.00	
- intestine	0.00		0.76	0.01 +/-0.01	0.00		0.61	0.01 +/-0.01	0.00	
- pericard ial gland	0.00		1.16	0.01 +/-0.01	0.00		0.00		0.00	
Bacteria all	26.60		11.45		6.71		10.91		1.11	
-rectum	0.00		8.00	0.12 +/-0.07	6.98	0.14 +/- 0.10	0.00		3.85	0.04 +/- 0.04
- intestine	5.38	0.14 +/- 0.09	5.34	0.10 +/-0.05	3.36	0.04 +/- 0.02	0.00		0.00	
-gill	21.28	NA	0.00	NA	0.67	NA	0.00	NA	0.00	NA
- stomach	0.00	NA	4.62	NA	0.67	NA	10.30	NA	0.00	NA
- intestine lumen	0.00	NA	0.00	NA	0.00	NA	0.61	NA	0.00	NA
Metabol ic										
Kidney concreti ons	48.65	NA	26.36	NA	48.95	NA	29.58	NA	13.48	NA

	6.45	NA	8.40	NA	0.67	NA	1.21	NA	12.22	NA
Hemocy										
tic										
infiltrati										
on										
Pericard										
ial										
gland										
concreti										
ons										
Neoplas										
ia										
	0.00	NA	2.29	NA	5.37	NA	1.21	NA	1.12	NA
Dissemi										
nated										
neoplasi										
а										
Polyp	0.00	NA	0.00	NA	0.67	NA	0.00	NA	0.00	NA
gill										

Table 4. *Mya arenaria*. Prevalences, mean intensities and standard error of diseases, infections and conditions of soft-shell clams in Maryland's Chesapeake Bay 2005 to 2009; NA=Not applicable.

CHAPTER 5

METAGENOMIC ANALYSIS OF VIRAL DIVERSITY IN CHESAPEAKE BAY

SOFT-SHELL CLAMS

S. Knowles, E. Howerth, A. Camus, T. Ng

To be submitted to Diseases of Aquatic Organisms

Abstract

Soft-shell clams, *Mya arenaria*, are filter-feeding marine bivalve mollusks that were once abundant in the Chesapeake Bay. They inhabit near shore habitats and are subject to pollution from human sewage discharge, agricultural livestock and farming run-off, and pollution from aggregating waterfowl. The uptake of viruses in bivalves is dynamic, and high virus titers can accumulate rapidly. Three clams from the Maryland portion of the Chesapeake Bay were collected and their virome analyzed using nextgeneration sequencing technology (Illumina Genome Analyzer IIx). More than 60 million raw reads were generated. A total of 410 singlets and 301 assembled contigs were obtained and compared to the GenBank non-redundant protein database using BLASTx. A total of 373 sequences, representing the viral families Asfarviridae, Baculoviridae, Caulimovirdae, Circoviridae, Coronaviridae, Herpesviridae, Irodoviridae, Mimiviridae, Myoviridae, Nanoviridae, Nimaviridae, Parvoviridae, *Phycodnaviridae*, *Polydnaviridae*, *Polyomaviridae*, *Poxviridae*, and *Retroviridae*, were identified. Sequences with similarity to unassigned viruses, unclassified viruses, unclassified ssDNA viruses, unclassified dsDNA viruses, an unclassified dsDNA phage and uncultured marine viruses were also present. Phylogenetic analysis of herpesvirus terminase sequences, identified by BLASTx, showed genetic similarity with those of other molluskan herpesviruses. In situ hybridization using a digoxigenin-labeled DNA probe provided further evidence to support the presence of a novel herpesvirus in softshell clams. Due to their niche as sedentary benthic filter feeders, *Mya arenaria* may serve as an important species for the monitoring of the aquatic virome.

Introduction

Soft-shell clams, *Mya arenaria*, are found in oceans and estuaries in the western Atlantic Ocean from the Subarctic to South Carolina and in the Pacific Ocean from Alaska to San Francisco (Abraham & Dillon 1986). Soft-shell clams also populate the North Sea and European waters, including the Black, Baltic, Wadden, White, and Mediterranean Seas (Strasser & Barber 2008). In the mesohaline portion of Chesapeake Bay, soft-shell clams are a major component of the benthic infauna, where adults burrow up to 30 cm into the sediment and extend their siphonal processes to the sediment surface (Abraham & Dillon 1986). To feed, soft-shell clams beat gill cilia to draw seawater in through their incurrent siphon (Newell & Hidu 1986). Seawater then passes through the gills where food particles are removed, trapped in mucus and swept into the mouth (Newell & Hidu 1986).

In addition to the collection of food particles, filter feeding in bivalves can also result in the accumulation of environmental pollutants, bacteria, and viruses (Song et al. 2010). Virus uptake occurs during filter feeding, when viral particles drawn in from the seawater bind to sulfate radicals on mucopolysaccharide moieties of gill mucus via an ionic bond. The uptake of viruses is dynamic, and high titers can accumulate rapidly (Di Girolamo et al. 1977). Because soft-shell clams inhabit near shore environments, they are also subject to pollution from human sewage discharges, agricultural livestock and farming run-off, and waste products from aggregating waterfowl (Ritchie 1976, Lees 2000). Many viruses are shed through feces, and sewage often contains many types and large numbers of viruses (Lees 2000). Human disease associated with the consumption of bivalves has been recognized since medieval times and is of international concern today. As a result, bioaccumulation of human enteric viruses by bivalves has been widely studied (Lees 2000). Marine bivalves are also recognized as reservoirs of viral finfish pathogens (Meyers 1984). However, less is known about the bioaccumulation of viruses from other terrestrial and aquatic fauna and flora. Due to their niche as sedentary benthic filter feeders, *Mya arenaria* may serve as an important species for the monitoring of the aquatic virome.

Historically, the isolation of viruses from bivalves has been hindered by a lack of continuous molluskan cell lines (Elston 1997). While the polymerase chain reaction is useful for the detection of known viruses, detection of unknown or novel viruses is more challenging due to the need for virus-specific primers. This problem is circumvented in next-generation sequencing, which allows for the identification of viruses without prior viral sequence knowledge. This study reports results of a metagenomic analysis of DNA viral diversity in three soft-shell clams collected from the Maryland portion of the Chesapeake Bay. In addition, it provides evidence to support a herpesvirus etiology for the condition gill epithelial nuclear hypertrophy of soft-shell clams.

Materials and Methods

Clam specimens

Three adult soft-shell clams were collected by hydraulic escalator dredge from the Maryland portion of the Chesapeake Bay as part of an annual disease surveillance program by the Maryland Department of Natural Resources. Collection date, sample number, sample code, tributary/region site, geographic coordinates, water salinity, and water temperature were recorded for each site, and anterior to posterior shell length was recorded for each clam. Clam 1 measured 40 mm and was collected on May 29, 2008

from the Choptank River at Castle Haven (38.627500N/76.180000W). At the time of collection, salinity measured 10 ppt and water temperature 20°C. Clams 2 and 3, 71 mm and 65 mm, respectively, were collected on June 01, 2009 from the Patuxent River at Helen Creek (38.358333N/76.485000W). Salinity measured 11.5 ppt and water temperature 23°C.

Sample holding, histopathology, transmission electron microscopy, DNA extraction and metagenomic sequencing

Sample holding. Clams were held in flow-through tanks for 24 to 72 h before processing to allow for purging of sand and mud from tissues.

Histopathology. To evaluate clams for viral inclusions using histology, cross sections that included gill tissue were fixed in Davidson's solution, processed routinely, embedded in paraffin, sectioned at approximately 5 μ m, and stained with Mayer's hematoxylin and eosin (H&E).

Transmission electron microscopy. Gill samples were fixed in a primary fixative containing 2.5% (v/v) glutaraldehyde in 0.2M phosphate-buffered, 430 mOsm kg-1 artificial seawater, and post-fixed in 0.2M phosphate-buffered 1% (w/v) osmium tetroxide in order to evaluate tissues for the presence of viral inclusions. Tissue samples were dehydrated with ethanol prior to infiltration and embedding with Spurr's epoxy resin. Thin sections (60 nm) were placed on 200-mesh copper grids, and stained with 5% methanolic uranyl acetate and Reynold's lead citrate for examination with a JEOL JEM-1210 transmission electron microscope.

DNA extraction and metagenomic sequencing. Gill tissue was aseptically collected, and placed in 3 ml of tubed 100% ethanol (EtOH). DNA templates from the

gill tissue for metagenomic analysis were prepared using the DNeasy Blood & Tissue Kit (Qiagen) following the manufacturer's instructions for purification of total DNA from animal tissues. DNA sequence libraries were prepared by following the standard protocol of the paired-end DNA sample preparation kit (Illumina). Sequencing was performed on an Illumina Genome Analyzer IIx at Emory University, Atlanta, GA, USA with 100-bp paired-end reads according to the according to the manufacturer's instructions (Illumina).

Bioinformatics

More than 60 million raw reads were generated from each of the three clam samples. Metagenomic sequences were submitted to the high-throughput virus discovery pipeline in the Blood Systems Research Institute (Ng et al. 2012, Ng et al. 2013), where sequences were trimmed for quality and assembled into contigs using SOAP2 (Luo et al. 2012) for each sample. Assembled contigs and singlets were compared to the GenBank non-redundant protein database using BLASTx with an E-value cutoff of 10⁻². Potential virus hits were analyzed again individually with manual inspection of the first twenty BLAST alignments, to confirm correct blast hits.

Phylogenetic analysis

To determine if identified herpesvirus terminase sequences represented a virus responsible for previously identified intranuclear virus inclusions of unknown etiology in *Mya arenaria*, phylogenetic analysis of herpesvirus terminase sequences was performed using Clustal W, and the SEQBOOT, DNAML and CONSENSE programs of the Phylip package (Felsenstein 2004). Sequences were analyzed with a bootstrapped (n=500)

maximum likelihood analysis. Herpesvirus terminase proteins were selected from GenBank (Table 1).

Probe design

An oligonucleotide DNA probe (5'TTCACCGGCGATGTCAGAAA3') based on the herpesvirus terminase sequences identified in the metagenomic analysis was designed using Primer-Blast (NCBI), and the 3'-end was labeled with digoxigenin (Sigma). *In situ hybridization*

Paraffin embedded clam tissues were sectioned, dried at 60°C for 1 hr, deparaffinized and rehydrated to water. Tissues were digested with proteinase K (DAKO) and incubated for 10 min at 37°C. Digestion was stopped with 0.1M glycine in phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) for 5 min. Tissue sections were dehydrated, air dried and hybridization chambers (BioRad) applied. For hybridization, 2 μ l of denatured probe were added to a hybridization solution containing 50% [v/v] deionized formamide, 0.25% blocking reagent, 10% [w/v] dextran sulphate, and 2x saline-sodium citrate buffer (SSC), then transferred to the chambers. Hybridization solution without probe was applied to a clam tissue section as a negative control. Slides were heated at 95°C for 10 min, cooled on ice for 1 min, and hybridized at 37°C for 24 hrs, then rinsed twice for 5 min in 2x SSC at room temperature, once for 10 min in 0.2x SSC 37°C, and twice in tris buffered saline with tween 20 (DAKO).

Tissues were blocked with Power Block (Biogenex) for 5 min at room temperature, then rinsed with tris buffered saline containing tween 20 (DAKO). For detection of labeled probe, anti-digoxigenin AP (1:5000) was applied for 1 hr at room temperature, followed by three washes for 5 min each with tris buffered saline containing tween 20 (DAKO), and flooded with 1x detection buffer for 2 min. Slides were then covered in bromo-chloro-indolyl-phosphate (BCIP)/nitro blue tetrazolium (NBT), prepared by adding 35 μ l of BCIP to 45 μ l of NBT in 10 ml of 1x detection buffer, and placed in the dark for 24 hrs. Slides were washed and flooded with fast green for 1 min, washed in tap water, and coverslipped using an aqueous mounting medium (DAKO).

Results

Histology and transmission electron microscopy

Light and transmission electron microscopy revealed Feulgen-positive, finely granular, amphophilic, intranuclear inclusions that marginated chromatin, and nonenveloped, moderately electron dense, icosahedral, 75–82 nm virus-like particles that occasionally formed paracrystalline arrays. There was no evidence of disseminated neoplasia, a condition suspected to have a retroviral etiology, in any of the clams. *Illumina singlets and contigs blast analysis*

A total of 410 singlets and 301 assembled contigs were obtained and compared with GenBank. The longest was 3,548 bp and the shortest 99 bp. Twenty-four contigs and singlets were longer than 1,000 bp, 69 were between 400 and 999 bp, 202 were between 200 and 399 bp, and 416 were less than 200 bp. There were a total of 373 viral hits representing 11 dsDNA virus families, 1 ssDNA (-) virus family, 1 ssDNA (+) virus family, 1 ssDNA (+/-) virus family, 1 dsDNA reverse transcribing virus family, 1 ssRNA reverse transcribing virus family, and 1 ssRNA (+) virus family. Numerous sequences were also present from unassigned viruses, unclassified viruses, unclassified ssDNA viruses, an unclassified dsDNA phage, and uncultured marine viruses (Table 2).

Contigs or singlets related to dsDNA viruses

Asfarviridae. Members of Asfarviridae are known to infect vertebrates and invertebrates and belong to the genus *Asfivirus*. A single contig was related to an *Asfarvirus* of the genus *Asfivirus* (Table 3). The contig had a low amino acid identity (32%) to a chaperone protein involved in the folding of the viral capsid. Representatives, including the African swine fever virus, are related to other other viruses in the nucleocytoplasmic large DNA virus superfamily that includes the *Poxviridae*, *Iridoviridae*, *Phycodnaviridae* and *Mimiviridae*.

Baculoviridae. Viruses in the family *Baculoviridae* infect invertebrates. Clam samples contained sequences with identity to six species in the genus *Alphabaculovirus* and 5 in the genus *Betabaculovirus*. Sequences had amino acid identities from 53% to 75% to inhibitors of apoptosis proteins. Baculoviruses share core genes with both nudiviruses and polydnaviruses.

Herpesvirales. Three families of herpesviruses exist within the order *Herpesvirales*: the *Alloherpesviridae* and *Herpesviridae* that infect vertebrates and the *Malacoherpesviridae* that infect invertebrates. A single sequence from the family *Alloherpesviridae*, genus *Cyprinivirus*, was present in clam samples and had 71% amino acid identity to ribonucleotide reductase subunit 1. Within the family *Herpesviridae*, subfamily *Alphaherpesvirinae*, there were three sequences with identity to a single species in the genus *Mardivirus*, with 32% amino acid similarity to capsid maturation proteases. Four sequences, representing two species in the genus *Varicellovirus* had low amino acid similarity to DNA packing terminase subunit 1 proteins (26%) and DNA replication-origin binding protein (37%). Four sequences representing two species in the subfamily *Betaherpesvirinae*, genus *Cytomegalovirus* were present; sequences shared less than 50% amino acid similarity to tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily-like protein and glycoprotein B. Three sequences were present with homologies to members of the subfamily *Gammaherpesvirinae*. In the genus *Lymphocryptovirus*, a single sequence had 50% amino acid identity to Epstein Barr nuclear antigen. A single sequence had 25% amino acid identity to the DNA polymerase of a virus in the genus *Rhadinovirus* and a single sequence had 48% identity to a complement regulatory protein belonging to an unclassified genus within the subfamily. There were 36 sequence hits representing three virus species within the family *Malacoherpesviridae*. These included sequences with 22% to 25% amino acid identity with ORF102 of Abalone herpesvirus, 22% to 27% amino acid identity with ORF67 and 41% to 60% amino acid identity with ORF98 of Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus, and 24% identity with ORF106 of Ostreid herpesvirus 1.

Iridoviridae. Iridoviruses infect both vertebrates and invertebrates. Clam samples contained sequences with identity to viruses within four genera of *Iridoviridae*: *Iridovirus, Chloriridovirus, Ranavirus* and *Lymphocystivirus* with 14 hits ranging in amino acid identity from to 43% to 79% for the RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of Lymphocystis disease virus. Iridoviruses share sequence similarities to other nucleo-cytoplasmic large DNA viruses.

Mimiviridae. Viruses in the family *Mimiviridae* infect protozoa. Only one genus, *Mimivirus*, is recognized in the family *Mimiviridae*. Sequences with identity to the genus

Mimivirus, representing six species, were identified in the clam samples and ranged in amino acid identity from 34% to 83%.

Myoviridae. Viruses in the family *Myoviridae* infect bacteria and archaea. A single sequence had 70% amino acid identity to the GP556 protein of Bacillus phage G, which is an unassigned species.

Nimaviridae. Nimaviruses infect a wide range of aquatic crustaceans including penaeids, crabs and crayfish. A single sequence with identity to the genus *Whispovirus* shared 81% amino acid similarity to chimeric thymidine kinase/thymidylate kinase.

Phycodnaviridae. Algae are infected by members of family *Phycodnaviridae*. Sequences with identity to the *Phycodnaviridae* were the most commonly found in the clam samples, with 120 hits representing four genera, as well as many unclassified species. Amino acid identities were generally high, with some as high as 100%.

Polydnaviridae. Polydnaviruses infect invertebrates. Sequences shared >40% amino acid identities with counterparts belonging to members of the genera *Bracovirus* and *Ichnovirus*.

Polyomaviridae. Viruses within the family *Polyomaviridae* affect vertebrates. Sequences corresponded to T antigens of two species of avian polyomaviruses with >50% amino acid identity. T antigens interfere with cell cycle regulation.

Poxviridae. Poxviruses infect both vertebrates and invertebrates. Sequences representing four genera were identified from the family *Chordopoxvirinae*. Five sequences representing one species had <50% amino acid identity with a putative RNA phosphatase belonging to a member of the genus *Avipoxvirus*. A single sequence had 81% amino acid identity to the MC066L protein of the genus *Molluscipoxvirus*. Six

sequences, representing two species, had 42% to 76% amino acid identity to proteins within the genus *Orthopoxvirus*. Three sequences, representing one species, had amino acid identities ranging from 36% to 64% to proteins within the genus *Yatapoxvirus*. Within the subfamily *Entomopoxvirinae*, 18 sequences had identity to a putative LINE reverse transcriptase, with amino acid identities of 33% to 58%. One sequence shared 65% identity with a putative inhibitor of apoptosis protein.

Contigs or singlets related to ssDNA (-) viruses

Circoviridae. Circoviruses infect vertebrates. Sequences sharing \geq 48% similarity with replication proteins of two species within the genus *Circovirus* were identified. Greater than 50% amino acid identity was also shared with unclassified circoviruses. Members of the genus *Circovirus* show similarity to members of the *Nanoviridae* and *Gemniviridae*.

Contigs or singlets related to ssDNA (-) viruses

Nanoviridae. Nanoviruses infect plants. Sequences, representing two species, shared \geq 48% amino acid identity to replication proteins in the genus *Nanovirus*. *Contigs or singlets related to ssDNA (+/-) viruses*

Parvoviridae. Members of the family *Parvoviridae* infect both vertebrates and invertebrates. One sequence had low amino acid identity (29%) to a nonstructural protein from the subfamily *Parvovirinae*, genus *Parvovirus*. Within the genus *Dependovirus*, sequences had >50% amino acid identity to the structural protein VP1/VP2 and another to a capsid protein. An additional sequence had >50% amino acid identity to a structural protein of a single species within the subfamily *Densovirinae*, genus *Pefudensovirus*.

Sequences representing two species of unclassified parvoviruses had low amino acid identities (<35%) to non-structural proteins.

Contigs or singlets related to dsDNA-RT viruses

Caulimoviridae. Caulimoviruses infect plants. One sequence had 48% amino acid identity to a putative multifunctional pol protein belonging to a member of the genus *Soymovirus*. Sequences representing two species in the genus *Badnavirus* shared >50% amino acid identity to polyproteins.

Contigs or singlets related to ssRNA-RT (+) viruses

Retroviridae. Members of the family *Retroviridae* infect vertebrates. Sequences representing three genera of the subfamily *Orthoretrovirinae* were present. A single species was represented within the genus *Alpharetrovirus* and had 67% amino acid identity to the src protein. Sequences represented one species within the genus *Betaretrovirus* and had 59% amino acid identity with a gag protein. Sequences representing three species were present within the genus *Gammaretrovirus*, and had >50% amino acid identity to the identified reverse transcriptase, integrase, and polymerase proteins. Sequences represented a single species within the genus *Lentivirus* and had 45% amino acid identity to an RNase H protein. A single species represented an unclassified Retroviridae, which had 65% amino acid identity to a gag protein.

Contigs or singlets related to ssRNA (+) viruses

Coronaviridae. Coronaviruses infect vertebrates. Sequences representing two species within the subfamily *Coronavirinae* genus *Gammacoronavirus* had >50% amino acid identities to polyproteins and a putative papain-like protease.

Contigs or singlets related to unassigned viruses

One sequence had 61% amino acid identity with the ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase of the unassigned *Musca domestica* salivary gland hypertrophy virus that infects houseflies.

Contigs or singlets related to unclassified viruses

Two unclassified viruses were identified by sequence identity: Megavirus Iba which infects amoeba, and Rodent stool-associated circular genome virus that infects the house mouse, *Mus musculus*. For Megavirus Iba, sequences had 43% to 63% amino acid identity to hypothetical proteins and putative serine threonine-protein kinase receptors. For the Rodent stool-associated circular genome virus, the single sequence had 63% amino acid identity to a putative viral replication protein.

Contigs or singlets related to unclassified ssDNA viruses

Sequences shared partial homologies with proteins found in two unclassified ssDNA viruses. Sequences had 31% to 49% amino acid identity to a replication associated protein found in the Cyanoramphus nest associated circular X DNA virus of the yellow-crowned parakeet. A single sequence had 54% amino acid identity to a replication-associated protein belonging to the Dragonfly cyclicusvirus, infectious to the dragonfly, *Pantala flavescens*.

Contigs or singlets related to unclassified dsDNA viruses

Fifty to 100% homologies were shared with proteins of eight unclassified dsDNA viruses. These included Cafeteria roenbergensis virus BV-PW1, that infects marine zooplankton, Heliothis zea virus 1, that infects insects, Marseillevirus, infectious to

amoebae, and Micromonas pusilla virus 12T found in photosynthetic marine flagellates, as well as Ostreococcus lucimarinus viruses OIV4, OIV5, and OIV6 that infect algae. *Contigs or singlets related to unclassified dsDNA phage*

A single sequence representing the unclassified dsDNA phage Cyanophage KBS-S-1A shared 73% amino acid identity to thymidylate synthase.

Contigs or singlets related to uncultured marine viruses

Eight sequences had 48% to 64% amino acid identity to replication proteins of uncultured marine viruses.

Herpesvirus DNA packaging terminase subunit 1 phylogeny

Phylogenetic analysis of herpesvirus terminase sequences 12_Contig_10, 14_2254470, and 15_Contig_9 showed closest identity with the *Malacoherpesviridae* (Fig. 1).

Herpesvirus in situ hybridization

Using the herpesvirus terminase 3'digoxigenin-labeled probe, *in situ* hybridization revealed an intranuclear signal localized to the nuclei of gill epithelial cells that had corresponding intranuclear virus inclusions on light microscopy and virus particles on transmission electron microscopy (Fig. 2). No hybridization signal was observed within unaffected gill epithelial cells or in the negative controls.

Discussion

Next-generation sequencing is a useful tool in the identification of the virome of an organism. Metagenomic analysis has been used to characterize viruses within seawater, near shore sediments, feces, serum, plasma, respiratory secretions, tissue samples and tumors (Delwart 2007, Ng et al. 2011). In addition to reducing the cost and time involved in traditional sequencing, next-generation sequencing overcomes many of the limitations of traditional virus detection by eliminating the need for culture, cloning, sequence specific primers, and even knowledge of the organisms present in a sample.

A metagenomic analysis of three soft-shell clams from the Chesapeake Bay yielded 373 sequences representing 17 known viral families and unclassified virus families known to infect vertebrates, invertebrates, bacteria, protozoa, algae, archae, and plants. The most commonly identified sequences with identities to viruses belonged to the family *Phycodnaviridae* (120), followed by *Herpesviridae* (51), unclassified dsDNA viruses (37), *Poxviridae* (34), *Irodoviridae* (27), *Mimiviridae* (19), *Circoviridae* (14), unclassified ssDNA viruses (13), *Baculoviridae* (11), *Parvoviridae* and uncultured marine viruses (8), *Retroviridae* (7), unclassified viruses (5), *Polydnaviridae* (4), *Caulimovirdae* and *Coronaviridae* (3), *Nanoviridae* and *Polyomaviridae* (2), and *Asfarviridae*, *Myoviridae*, *Nimaviridae*, an unassigned virus and an unclassified dsDNA phage (1).

Sequences with similarity to three viruses known to infect mollusks were identified in the clam samples: Abalone herpesvirus, Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus and Ostreid herpesvirus 1. While many of these sequences shared amino acid identity with inhibitor of apoptosis proteins present in molluskan herpesviruses, it is important to note that these proteins are not herpesvirus-specific and are also present in other large DNA viruses of invertebrate hosts including *Baculoviridae*, *Ascoviridae*, *Poxviridae*, *Iridoviridae* and *Asfarviridae* (Davison et al. 2005). However, three proteins were identified that had 26% amino acid similarity to the DNA packing terminase subunit 1 of bovine herpesvirus 5. This ATPase subunit is herpesvirus-specific and is conserved in all herpesviruses (King et al., 2012). A phylogenetic analysis of these sequences showed that they clustered with the known molluskan herpesviruses. Because intranuclear virus inclusions of unknown etiology had previously been observed in soft-shell clams by light and electron microscopy, *in situ* hybridization using a digoxigenin-labeled probe based on these terminase sequences was performed. The signal localized to the nuclei of gill epithelial cells, providing further evidence for a novel molluskan herpesviral etiology for these intranuclear gill inclusions.

While viral amino acid identity with many sequences was high, even 100% in some instances, in others it was <25%, suggesting the presence of novel virus sequences. This sequence information could be useful for future virus identification. Due to their sedentary nature and ability to rapidly accumulate viruses, soft-shell clams may serve as an important species to monitor the aquatic virome, and may contribute to the knowledge of the viral diversity present in the aquatic and terrestrial flora and fauna of the Chesapeake Bay region.

Acknowledgements

The authors are grateful to the Morris Animal Foundation which supported this work, C Dungan for contributing samples, and Maryland DNR histotechnicians J Blazek and S Lehmann for collection of clam of samples.

- Abraham BJ, Dillon PL (1986) Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (mid-Atlantic)—softshell clam. In: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report. 82(11.68). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, TR EL-82-4
- Davison AJ, Trus BL, Cheng N, Steven AC, Watson MS, Cunningham C, Le Deuff RM, Renault T (2005) A novel class of herpesvirus with bivalve hosts. J Gen Virol 86:41-53
- Delwart EL (2007) Viral metagenomics. Red Med Virol 17: 115-131
- Di Girolamo R, Liston J, Matches J (1977) Ionic bonding, the mechanism of viral uptake by shellfish. Appl Environ Microbiol 33:19-25
- Elston R (1997) Special topic review: bivalve mollusk viruses. World J Microb Biot 13:393-403
- Felsenstein, J (2004) PHYLIP (Phylogeny Inference Package) version 3.6. Distributed by the author. Department of Genome Sciences, University of Washington, Seattle
- King AMQ, Adams MJ, Carstens EB, Lefkowitz EJ (2012) Virus taxonomy: 9th report of the international committee on taxonomy of viruses. Elsevier, San Diego

Lees D (2000) Viruses and bivalve shellfish. Int J Food Microbiol 59:81-116

Luo R, Liu B, Xie Y, Li Z, Huang W, Yuan J, He G, Chen Y, Pan Q, Liu Y, Tang J, Wu G, Zhang H, Shi Y, Liu Y, Yu C, Wang B, Lu Y, Han C, Cheung DW, Yiu SM, Peng S, Xiaoqian Z, Liu G, Liao X, Li Y, Yang H, Wang J, Lam TW, Wang J (2012)
SOAPdenovo2: an empirically improved memory-efficient short-read de novo assembler. Gigascience 1:18
- Meyers TR (1984) Marine bivalve mollusks as reservoirs of viral finfish pathogens: significance to marine and anadromous finfish aquaculture. Mar Fish Rev 46:14-17
- Newell CR, Hidu H (1986) Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (North Atlantic)—softshell clam. In: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report. 82(11.53). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, TR EL-82-4
- Ng TFF, Willner DL, Lim YW, Schmieder R, Chau B, Nilsson C, Anthony S, Ruan Y, Rohwer F, Breitbart M (2011) Broad surveys of DNA viral diversity obtained through viral metagenomics of mosquitoes. PloS ONE 6: e20579. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0020579
- Ng TF, Marine R, Wang C, Simmonds P, Kapusinszky B, Bodhidatta L, Oderinde BS, Wommack KE, Delwart E (2012) High variety of known and new RNA and DNA viruses of diverse origins in untreated sewage. J Virol 86:12161-12175
- Ng TF, Cheung AK, Wong W, Lager KM, Kondov NO, Cha Y, Murphy DA, Pogranichniy RM, Delwart E (2013) Divergent picornavirus from a Turkey with gastrointestinal disease. Genome Announc 1:217-225
- Ritchie TP (1976) The U.S. clam industry. Univ. Del. (Newark) Sea Grant Publ. DEL-SG-26-76
- Song L, Wang L, Qiu L, Zhang H (2010) Bivalve immunity. In: Söderhäll K (ed) Invertebrate Immunity. Springer Science+Business Media, New York p 44-65
- Strasser CA, Barber PH (2008) Limited genetic variation and structure in softshell clams (*Mya arenaria*) across their native and introduced range. Conserv Genet 10: 803-814



_0.1

Fig. 1. *Mya arenaria*. Unrooted consensus tree of terminase genes of herpesviruses of representative vertebrate and invertebrate species.



Fig. 2. *Mya arenaria*. Nucleus of gill epithelial cell showing strong hybridization signal using a probe based on novel herpesvirus terminase sequences. *In situ* hybridization; fast green counterstain. Scale bar = $10 \mu m$.

Virus	Terminase	Corresponding
	nucleotide	terminase protein
Abalone herpesvirus	HM631981.1	ADJ95315.1
Anguillid herpesvirus 1	NC_013668.3	YP_003358149.1
Bovine herpesvirus 1	NC_001847.1	NP_045342.1
Cercopithecine herpesvirus 2	NC_006560.1	YP_164457.1
Cercopithecine herpesvirus 9	NC_002686.2	NP_077457.1
Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus	GQ153938.1	ADD24834.1
Equid herpesvirus 1	NC_001491.2	YP_053090.1
Equid herpesvirus 4	NC_001844.1	NP_045262.1
Equid herpesvirus 9	NC_011644.1	YP_002333526.2
Gallid herpesvirus 1	NC_006623.1	YP_182378.2
Gallid herpesvirus 2	NC_002229.3	YP_001033943.1
Gallid herpesvirus 3	NC_002577.1	NP_066845.1
Human herpesvirus 1	NC_001806.1	NP_044616.1
Human herpesvirus 2	NC_001798.1	NP_044484.1
Human herpesvirus 3	NC_001348.1	NP_040165.1
Human herpesvirus 4	NC_007605.1	YP_401690.1
Human herpesvirus 5	FJ527563.1	ACL51158.1
Human herpesvirus 6A	NC_001664.2	NP_042953.2
Human herpesvirus 7	NC_001716.2	YP_073802.1
Human herpesvirus 8	NC_009333.1	YP_001129382.1
Ictalurid herpesvirus 1	NC_001493.1	NP_041153.2
Macacine herpesvirus 1	NC_004812.1	NP_851874.1
Meleagrid herpesvirus 1	NC_002641.1	NP_073308.1
Murid herpesvirus 4	NC_001826.2	NP_044866.2
Ostreid herpesvirus 1	NC_005881.1	YP_024647.1
Ovine herpesvirus 2	NC_007646.1	YP_438152.1
Panine herpesvirus 2	NC_003521.1	NP_612722.1
Papiine herpesvirus 2	NC_007653.1	YP_443861.1
Psittacid herpesvirus 1	NC_005264.1	NP_944422.2
Ranid herpesvirus 1	NC_008211.1	YP_656697.1
Ranid herpesvirus 2	NC_008210.1	YP_656576.1
Suid herpesvirus 1	NC_006151.1	YP_068358.1
Tupaiid herpesvirus 1	AF228035.1	AAK00707.1
Tupaiid herpesvirus 1	AF228035.1	AAK00707.1

Table 1. Herpesvirus terminase nucleotide sequence GenBank accessions used for phylogenetic analysis.

Virus	Prote	GenBank	Contig	Con	Max	Tota	Query	E-value	Max
Taxonomy	in hit	accession	or	tig	scor	1	covera		identit
		number	singlet	or	e	scor	ge		У
			number	singl		e			
				et					
				th					
dsDNA									
1) Asfarviridae									
Genus Asfivirus									
African swine	B602	CAJ90766	15_Conti	207	49.7	264	98%	3e-06	32%
fever virus	L	.1	g_101						
	protei								
2)	11								
2) Baculoviridae									
Genus									
Alphabaculovir									
us									
Anticarsia	IAP3	YP_80342	12_@s23	99	49.7	49.7	90%	4e-06	67%
gemmnatalis		8.1	553071_						
nucleopolyhedr			2						
Ovirus Anticoncio	LAD2	VD 90242	15 Conti	112	46.2	46.2	700/	7.05	600/
Allucaisia	IAFS	1F_60342 8 1	σ_{114}	115	40.2	40.2	19%	76-05	00%
nucleopolyhedr		0.1	g_114						
ovirus									
Anticarsia	IAP3	YP 80342	15 @s34	99	47.0	47.0	96%	6e-05	56%
gemmnatalis	_	8.1	478206_						
nucleopolyhedr			2						
ovirus									
Epiphyas	IAP-1	NP_20320	12_@s50	99	46.2	46.2	96%	6e-05	53%
postvittana		2.1	19789_1						
nucleopolyhedr									
OVITUS	IAD 2	ND (1222	14 @=14	00	47.0	47.0	9.40/	2 . 05	(10/
Mamestra	IAP-3	NP_61322	14_@\$14 722018	99	47.0	47.0	84%	3e-05	61%
nucleopolyhedr		2.1	722018_ 2						
ovirus A			2						
Spodoptera	ORF	NP 03787	12 @s19	99	49.7	49.7	96%	4e-06	56%
exigua multiple	110	0.1	495819						/ -
nucleopolyhedr	IAP-3		1						
ovirus									
Genus									
Betabaculoviru									
S	0.0.0.0						10		
Agrotis segetum	ORF5	YP_00629	12_@s21	99	45.4	45.4	60%	1e-04	75%
granulovirus	3	1.1	128335_						
Cydia	ORF9	NP_14887	15_@s17	99	44.3	44.3	96%	2e-04	53%
pomonella	4 IAP	8.1	145221_						
granulovirus			1						
Epinotia	IAP-3	YP_00690	15_Conti	113	45.1	45.1	76%	2e-04	66%
aporema		8519.1	g_74						
granulovirus									

Phthorimaea	IAP1	NP_66325	12_Conti	101	44.3	44.3	86%	2e-04	59%
operculella		1.1	g 76						
granulovirus			0-						
Phthorimaea	IAP1	NP 66325	15 @s23	99	44.3	44.3	87%	2e-04	59%
operculella		1.1	769395						
granulovirus			1 –						
3) Order									
Hernesvirales									
Allohernesvirid									
ae									
Genus									
Cvnrinivirus									
Cyprinid	Ribon	YP 00700	14 Conti	132	55.1	55.1	77%	2e-07	71%
bernesvirus 2	ucleot	3955 1	σ_{23}	152	55.1	55.1	1170	20-07	/1/0
herpesvirus 2	ide	5755.1	g_25						
	reduct								
	ase								
11	11 1								
Herpesviridae									
Subfamily									
Alphaherpesviri									
nae									
Genus									
Mardivirus									
Gallid	UL26	AAF6676	12_1941	2123	56.2	56.2	20%	4e-05	32%
herpesvirus 2	Capsi	1.1	918						
	d								
	matur								
	ation								
	protea								
	se								
Gallid	UL26	AAF6676	14_2233	535	54.7	54.7	82%	4e-06	32%
herpesvirus 2	Capsi	1.1	387						
	d								
	matur								
	ation								
	protea								
	se								
Gallid	UL26	AAF6676	15_3417	2013	56.2	56.2	21%	4e-05	32%
herpesvirus 2	Capsi	1.1	543						
	d								
	matur								
	ation								
	protea								
	se								
Genus									
Varicellovirus									
Bovine	DNA	YP 00366	12 Conti	2165	112.	112.	67%	1e-22	26%
herpesvirus 5	packi	2508.1	g 10		0	0			, .
r	ng		3		-	-			
	termi								
	nase								
	subun								
	it 1								

herpesvirus 5packi ng termi nace subun it 12508.1 subun470 subun0000Bovine herpesvirus 5DNA packi ng termi nace subun it 1VP_00366 subun 2508.115_Conti g_92320112. 0112. 063% 02e-2226%Human herpesvirus 3DNA repric ation indi ng protei n2012335A subun12_Conti g_4930743.543.578% ation0.00637%Subfamily Betaherpesvirus 3 reprovirus 3DNA sis factor nABS8408 s.1.115_2256 s.1.222847.847.853% ation2e-0546%Macacine herpesvirus 3 record sis factor recepti or superf amily -like protei10.015_2256 s.1.222847.847.853% ation2e-0546%Porcine cytomegaloviru s sGlyco nACM1714 s12_1941 s1197 s.1676.669% ation5e-1225%Porcine cytomegaloviru s nGlyco nACM1714 s.340615.2346 s75874.474.373% ation5e-1226%Subfamily gammaherpesy in nnation s15_22563548 s74.474.373% s5e-1226%Porcine cytomegaloviru n nGlyco nACM1714 s12_1941 s1197 s76.676.669% s5e-1226%Subfamily Gammaherpesy<	Bovine	DNA	YP_00366	14_2254	1690	112.	112.	86%	6e-23	26%
ng termi nace subum itNA PVP_00366 2508.1 ng termi nace subum15_Conti 2508.1 g_92320 220112. 0112. 063% 02e-22 2e-2226% 26%Bovine herpesvirus 5 in rage subumDNA it 12012335A arequic ation origin - bindi ng protei n12_Conti g_49307 ation43.5 ation43.5 ation78% ation0.00637%Human herpesvirus 3 erepsvirus 3 repicie n2012335A repicie ation origin - bindi ng protei n12_Conti g_49307 ation43.5 ation43.5 ation78% ation0.00637%Subfamily Betalerpesvirus 3 repsvirus 3 repsvirus 3 reprotei n2012335A ation12_Conti g_49307 ation43.5 ation43.5 ation43.5 ation43.5 ation43.5 ation43.5 ation43.5 ation43.5 ation43.5 ation37% ationSubfamily Betalerpesvirus 3 repsvirus 3 recor sis factor recept or superf amily -like proteiABS8408 ation15_2256 ation28 ation47.8 ation47.8 ation53% ation2e-05 ation46% ationPorcine cytomegaloviru s sACM1714 n B12_1941 ation1197 ation76.6 ation69% ation5e-12 ation26% ationPorcine cytomegaloviru sGlyco n BACM1714 ation12_1941 ation1197 ation76.6 <td>herpesvirus 5</td> <td>packi</td> <td>2508.1</td> <td>470</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	herpesvirus 5	packi	2508.1	470		0	0			
label in ase subun it 1VP_00366 2508.1 		ng tormi								
Interminist in 1Interminist (1)Subtrant (1)Subtrant 		nase								
init init </td <td></td> <td>subun</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		subun								
Bovine herpesvirus 5 DNA packi ng termi inase subun it 1 YP_00366 2508.1 ng 2508.1 nase subun it 1 15_Conti g_9 2320 112. 0 112. 0 63% 2e-22 26% Human herpesvirus 3 DNA replic ation origin - bindi ng protei n 2012335A replic ation origin - bindi 12_Conti g_49 307 43.5 43.5 78% 0.006 37% Subfamily Betaherpesvirus ac DNA replic ation origin - bindi 12_Conti g_49 307 43.5 43.5 78% 0.006 37% Subfamily Betaherpesvirus ac DNA recors is factor or superf amily -like protei n ABS8408 15_2256 228 47.8 47.8 53% 2e-05 46% Macacine herpesvirus 3 Glyco factor or superf amily -like protei n ACM1714 12_1941 1197 7.6. 7.6. 6.9% 5e-12 25% Porcine cytomegaloviru s Glyco n B ACM1714 14_2254 3548 7.4. 7.4. 7.4. 7.4. 7.4. 7.4. 7.4. 7.4. 7.4. 7.4. 7.4. 7.4. 7.4. 7.4. 7.4.		it 1								
herpesvirus 5 packi 2508.1 g_{-9} 0 <th< td=""><td>Bovine</td><td>DNA</td><td>YP_00366</td><td>15_Conti</td><td>2320</td><td>112.</td><td>112.</td><td>63%</td><td>2e-22</td><td>26%</td></th<>	Bovine	DNA	YP_00366	15_Conti	2320	112.	112.	63%	2e-22	26%
ng termi nase subun it 1 2012335A 12_Conti g_49 307 43.5 43.5 78% 0.006 37% Human herpesvirus 3 DNA rigin origin - bindi ng protoci n 2012335A 12_Conti g_49 307 43.5 43.5 78% 0.006 37% Subfamily Betaherpesvirin ae - <td>herpesvirus 5</td> <td>packi</td> <td>2508.1</td> <td>g_9</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	herpesvirus 5	packi	2508.1	g_9		0	0			
Human herpesvirus 3DNA trilic2012335A replic arbidi no origin - bididi ng protei12_Conti $g49$ 307 arbidi arbidi arbidi arbidi ng protei43.5 arbidi arbidi arbidi arbidi ng protei307 arbidi arbidi arbidi arbidi ng protei43.5 arbidi arbidi arbidi arbidi arbidi ng protei307 arbidi arbidi arbidi arbidi43.5 arbidi arbidi arbidi43.5 arbidi arbidi arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi43.5 arbidi44.5 arbidi </td <td></td> <td>ng</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		ng								
subun it 1 subun it 1 subun		nase								
it 1		subun								
Human herpesvirus 3 herpesvirus 3 herpesvirus 3 e DNA replic ation origin - bindi ng protei 2012335A 12_Conti g_49 307 43.5 43.5 78% 0.006 37% Subfamily Betaherpesvirin ae -		it 1								
herpesvirus 3 replic ation origin - bindi ng protei n Subfamily Betaherpesvirin ae Genus Cytomegaloviru s Porcine cytomegaloviru s Porcine cytomegaloviru s Dercine cytomegaloviru s Dercine cytomegaloviru s n B Subfamily Gamus Cytomegaloviru s n B Subfamily Cytomegaloviru s Subfamily Cytomegaloviru S Subfamily Cytomegaloviru S Subfamily Cytomegaloviru S Subfamily Cytomegaloviru S Subfamily Cytomegaloviru S Subfamily Cytome	Human	DNA	2012335A	12_Conti	307	43.5	43.5	78%	0.006	37%
atton origin - bindi ng protei natton origin - - bindi ng protei natton origin - - bindi ng protei natton origin - - bindi ng protei natton origin - - - -atton origin - - - -atton - - - -atton - - - -atton - - -atton - - -Subfamily Betaherpesvrin ac Genus Cytomegaloviru s r necro sis factor n r recept or superf amily -like protei n nABS8408 15_2256 S11 - - -15_2256 - - - -228 - - - -47.8 - - - -53% - - - -2e-05 - - - -Porcine cytomegaloviru s n n n n n n n n n -ABS8408 - - - - - -15_2256 - - - - -228 - - - - - -47.8 - - - - -2e-05 - - - - - - -Porcine cytomegaloviru s n n - -Gilyco - - -ACM1714 - - - - - -12_1941 - - - - -1197 - - - - - - - - -76.6 - - - - - - - - - - - - -76.6 - <b< td=""><td>herpesvirus 3</td><td>replic</td><td></td><td>g_49</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></b<>	herpesvirus 3	replic		g_49						
Origin bindi ng protei nOrigin bindi ng protei nImage: second		ation								
bindi ng protei nbindi ng protei nbindi ng methodbindi ng methodbindi ng methodbindi ng methodbindi ng methodbindi method <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-								
ng protei nng proteinnnnnnSubfamily Betaherpesvirin ae Genus Cytomegaloviru snnnnnnnGenus Cytomegaloviru sTumo r necro sis factor recept or superf amily -like proteiABS8408 n15_2256 anily anily amily a		bindi								
protei n<		ng								
Subfamily Betaherpesvirin aen \sim <td></td> <td>protei</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		protei								
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Subfamily	n								
aeImage: constraint of the second state	Betaherpesvirin									
Genus Cytomegaloviru sTumo necro sis factor r recept or superf amily -like protei nABS8408 a.115_2256 a.1228 a.147.8 a.153% a.12e-05 46%46%Porcine cytomegaloviru sGlyco n BACM1714 0.112_1941 0101197 a.176.6 a.176.6 a.169% a.15e-12 a.125% a.1Porcine cytomegaloviru sGlyco n BACM1714 0.114_2254 0.13548 p.1074.3 a.115% a.12e-10 a.126% a.1Porcine cytomegaloviru sGlyco n BACM1714 0.115_3406 a.699758 a.174.3 a.115% a.12e-10 a.126% a.1Subfamily Gammaherpesy irinaeGlyco n BACM1714 a.115_3406 a.1758 a.174.4 a.174.3 a.173% a.15e-12 a.126% a.1	ae									
Cytomegaloviru sTumo ABS8408ABS8408 15_225615_2256 22822847.847.853%2e-0546%Macacine herpesvirus 3r3.1812247.847.853%2e-0546%necro sis factor recept or superf amily -like protei3.1812247.847.853%2e-0546%Porcine cytomegaloviru snACM1714 protei12_1941 010119776.676.669%5e-1225%Porcine cytomegaloviru sGlyco n BACM1714 14_225412_1941 9101197 attribution76.676.669%5e-1225%Porcine cytomegaloviru sGlyco n BACM1714 attribution14_2254 9103548 attribution74.315% attribution2e-1026%Porcine cytomegaloviru sGlyco n BACM1714 attribution15_3406 attribution758 attribution74.373% attribution5e-12 attribution26%Subfamily Gammaherpesv irinaeIn BIn B<	Genus									
3 TumoABS8408 15_22256 228 47.8 47.8 53% $2e-05$ 46% herpesvirus 3ra.1 812 228 47.8 47.8 53% $2e-05$ 46% herpesvirus 3raccordination 812 $accordinationaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationnecrosisfactorreceptaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationorsuperfamily-likeroteiaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationPorcineGlycoACM171412_1941119776.676.669\%5e-1225\%PorcineGlycoACM171414_2224354874.374.315\%2e-1026\%PorcineGlycoACM171414_2254354874.374.315\%2e-1026\%PorcineGlycoACM171415_340675874.474.373\%5e-1226\%Subfamilyn BaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationGenusaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationaccordinationbroncineGlycoACM171415_23406accordinationaccordination$	Cytomegaloviru									
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	s Macacine	Tumo	ABS8408	15 2256	228	47.8	47.8	53%	2e-05	46%
necro sis factor recept 	herpesvirus 3	r	3.1	812	220	17.0	17.0	5570	20 05	1070
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	•	necro								
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		sis								
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		factor								
Superf amily -like protei nACM1714 12_194112_1941 0101197 r76.6 r76.6 r69% r5e-12 r25% rPorcine cytomegaloviru sGlyco protei 0.1ACM1714 01012_1941 0101197 r76.6 r76.6 r69% r5e-12 r25%Porcine cytomegaloviru sGlyco protei n BACM1714 91014_2254 9103548 r74.3 r74.3 r15% r2e-10 r26%Porcine cytomegaloviru sGlyco protei 0.1 n BACM1714 91015_3406 869758 r74.4 r74.3 r73% r5e-12 r26%Subfamily Gammaherpesv irinaeACM1714 r15_3406 r758 r74.4 r74.3 r73% r5e-12 r26%		or								
amily -like protei nACM171412_1941 0101197 12_194176.6 r76.6 r69% r5e-12 25%25%Porcine cytomegaloviru sGlyco protei 0.1ACM1714 01012_254 9103548 r74.3 r74.3 r15% r2e-10 26%26%Porcine cytomegaloviru sGlyco protei 0.1ACM1714 91014_2254 9103548 r74.3 r74.3 r15% r2e-10 26%26%Porcine cytomegaloviru sGlyco protei 0.1ACM1714 91015_3406 r758 r74.4 r74.3 r73% r5e-12 r26%Porcine cytomegaloviru sGlyco protei n BACM1714 r15_3406 r758 r74.4 r74.3 r73% r5e-12 r26%Subfamily Gammaherpesv irinaeGenus rImage: second		superf								
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		amily								
protei n <td></td> <td>-like</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-like								
nnn <th< td=""><td></td><td>protei</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>		protei								
Forcher Oryco ACM1714 12_1741 1157 70.0 70.0 050 050 50-12 25% cytomegaloviru n B 0.1 010 1 4 12_1741 1157 70.0 70.0 05% 50-12 25% Porcine Glyco ACM1714 14_2254 3548 74.3 74.3 15% 2e-10 26% cytomegaloviru protei 0.1 910 - - - - - - - - 26% s n B - - - - - - - - 26% cytomegaloviru protei 0.1 910 - <	Porcine	n Glyco	ACM1714	12 19/1	1197	76.6	76.6	69%	5e-12	25%
s n B -	cytomegaloviru	protei	0.1	010	1177	70.0	70.0	0770	50 12	2370
Porcine Glyco ACM1714 14_2254 3548 74.3 74.3 15% 2e-10 26% cytomegaloviru protei 0.1 910 - <td>s</td> <td>n B</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	s	n B								
cytomegaloviru s protei n B 0.1 910 Image: Constraint of the system of the syst	Porcine	Glyco	ACM1714	14_2254	3548	74.3	74.3	15%	2e-10	26%
s n B ACM1714 15_3406 758 74.4 74.3 73% 5e-12 26% Porcine Glyco protei 0.1 869 758 74.4 74.3 73% 5e-12 26% Subfamily n B 0.1 869 1	cytomegaloviru	protei	0.1	910						
Forcene Oryco ACMITIT 15_3400 738 74.4 74.3 75% 36-12 20% cytomegaloviru protei 0.1 869 6 <t< td=""><td>S Porcino</td><td>n B Glyco</td><td>ACM1714</td><td>15 3406</td><td>758</td><td>74.4</td><td>74.3</td><td>730/</td><td>50.12</td><td>26%</td></t<>	S Porcino	n B Glyco	ACM1714	15 3406	758	74.4	74.3	730/	50.12	26%
s nB Subfamily Gammaherpesv irinae Genus Lymphocryptov	cytomegaloviru	protei	0.1	15_5400 869	138	/4.4	74.5	1 3 70	36-12	2070
Subfamily Gammaherpesv irinae Genus Lymphocryptov	s	n B	0.1	007						
Gammaherpesv irinae initial initial Genus initial initial initial	Subfamily									
irinae	Gammaherpesv									
Lymphocryptov	irinae Comuz									
	Genus Lymphocryptov									

irus									
Human herpesvirus 4 type 2	Epstei n- Barr nucle ar antige	YP_00112 9465.1	12_1301 564	215	47.8	85.1	78%	1e-04	50%
Comus	п								
Genus Rhadinovirus									
Porcine	DNA	AA01228	15 3416	1208	60.1	60.1	68%	1e-06	25%
lymphotropic	poly	2.1	019	1200	0011	0011	0070	10 00	20 / 0
herpesvirus 2	meras								
1	e								
Unclassified									
genus									
Rodent	Comp	YP_00420	12_1690	272	56.2	56.2	60%	2e-07	48%
herpesvirus	lemen	7845.1	524						
Peru	t								
	regula								
	tory								
	proter								
Malacohernesvi	11								
ridae									
Abalone	ORF	YP_00690	14_2249	779	97.4	97.4	85%	1e-19	25%
herpesvirus	102	8754.1	824						
	hypot								
	hetica								
	1								
	protei								
Abalone	ORE	VP 00690	14 2254	1731	92.0	92.0	56%	2e-16	22%
herpesvirus	102	8754.1	498	1751	12.0	12.0	5070	2010	2270
nonpoornao	hypot	0,0,11	.,,,						
	hetica								
	1								
	protei								
01.1	n	1000450	10 1050	255	57 0	57 0	000/	2 07	270/
Chlamys acute	ORF6	ADD2479	12_1859	355	57.8	57.8	99%	2e-07	27%
virus		0.1	115						
virus	I								
	memb								
	rane								
	protei								
	n								
Chlamys acute	ORF6	ADD2479	14_Conti	834	86.7	86.7	79%	6e-16	24%
necrobiotic	7	6.1	g_59						
virus	class								
	I								
	memb								
	rane								
	protei								
	11	1							

Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus	ORF6 7 class I memb rane protei n	ADD2479 6.1	15_3328 038	469	44.7	44.7	81%	0.006	22%
Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus	ORF9 8 BIR protei n- lackin g RING finger	ADD2482 5.1	12_Conti g_37	317	79.7	79.7	55%	3e-16	53%
Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus	ORF9 8 BIR protei n- lackin g RING finger	ADD2482 5.1	12_Conti g_8	2341	86.3	86.3	9%	2e-15	49%
Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus	ORF9 8 BIR protei n- lackin g RING finger	ADD2482 5.1	12_Conti g_66	125	53.1	53.1	98%	2e-07	54%
Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus	ORF9 8 BIR protei n- lackin g RING finger	ADD2482 5.1	12_Conti g_67	121	57.0	57.0	99%	7e-09	60%
Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus	ORF9 8 BIR protei n- lackin g RING finger	ADD2482 5.1	12_1672 506	268	62.0	62.0	69%	4e-10	45%
Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus	ORF9 8 BIR	ADD2482 5.1	14_Conti g_6	308	93.2	93.2	69%	5e-21	54%

	protei n- lackin g RING finger								
Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus	ORF9 8 BIR protei n- lackin g RING finger	ADD2482 5.1	14_Conti g_9	614	69.7	69.7	28%	1e-11	48%
Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus	ORF9 8 BIR protei n- lackin g RING finger	ADD2482 5.1	14_Conti g_48	171	76.3	76.3	96%	1e-15	53%
Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus	ORF9 8 BIR protei n- lackin g RING finger	ADD2482 5.1	14_Conti g_74	144	59.7	59.7	93%	8e-10	51%
Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus	ORF9 8 BIR protei n- lackin g RING finger	ADD2482 5.1	15_Conti g_2	314	85.9	85.9	72%	2e-18	49%
Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus	ORF9 8 BIR protei n- lackin g RING finger	ADD2482 5.1	15_Conti g_3	1183	86.3	86.3	18%	3e-16	49%
Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus	ORF9 8 BIR protei n-	ADD2482 5.1	15_Conti g_17	1527	89.0	89.0	15%	9e-17	48%

	lackin								
	g								
	RING								
	finger								
Chlamys acute	ORF9	ADD2482	15_Conti	327	83.2	83.2	56%	3e-17	52%
necrobiotic	8	5.1	g_28						
virus	BIR								
	protei								
	n-								
	lackin								
	g								
	RING								
Chlenner	Tinger	4002492	15 Canti	507	95.0	95.0	510/	2.17	410/
Chiamys acute	OKF9	ADD2482	15_Conti	597	85.9	85.9	51%	3e-17	41%
viens		5.1	g_55						
virus	DIK								
	proter								
	lackin								
	σ								
	RING								
	finger								
Chlamys acute	ORF9	ADD2482	15 Conti	143	54.3	54.3	81%	1e-07	51%
necrobiotic	8	5.1	g 49						
virus	BIR		2						
	protei								
	n-								
	lackin								
	g								
	RING								
	finger								
Chlamys acute	ORF9	ADD2482	15_Conti	229	58.9	58.9	58%	5e-09	53%
necrobiotic	8	5.1	g_70						
virus	BIR								
	protei								
	n- looliin								
	g RING								
	finger								
Chlamys acute	ORF9	ADD2482	15 Conti	583	55.8	84 7	45%	1e-08	45%
necrobiotic	8	5.1	g 82	202	55.0	01.7	10 /0	10 00	10 /0
virus	BIR		8						
	protei								
	n-								
	lackin								
	g								
	RING								
	finger								
Chlamys acute	ORF9	ADD2482	15_Conti	269	48.1	84.7	73%	9e-09	51%
necrobiotic	8	5.1	g_94						
virus	BIR								
	protei								
	n-								
	lackin								
	g	1	1	1		1	1		1

	RING								
Chlamys acute necrobiotic virus	ORF1 05	ADD2483 1.1	12_1762 239	295	47.8	47.8	65%	2e-04	41%
Genus Ostreavirus									
Ostreid herpesvirus 1	ORF6 8 class I memb rane protei n	YP_02460 8.1	15_Conti g_80	1168	89.4	89.4	55%	3e-16	24%
Ostreid herpesvirus 1	ORF9 9 BIR protei n lackin g RING finger	YP_02463 8.1	12_Conti g_4	404	85.9	85.9	56%	7e-18	49%
Ostreid herpesvirus 1	ORF9 9 BIR protei n lackin g RING finger	YP_02463 8.1	12_Conti g_6	153	67.0	67.0	100%	2e-12	51%
Ostreid herpesvirus 1	ORF9 9 BIR protei n lackin g RING finger	YP_02463 8.1	12_Conti g_11	203	85.5	85.5	91%	9e-19	56%
Ostreid herpesvirus 1	ORF9 9 BIR protei n lackin g RING finger	YP_02463 8.1	14_Conti g_1	216	86.7	86.7	100%	4e-19	50%
Ostreid herpesvirus 1	ORF9 9 BIR protei	YP_02463 8.1	14_Conti g_17	625	85.9	85.9	35%	3e-17	49%

	n lackin g RING finger								
Ostreid herpesvirus 1	ORF9 9 BIR protei n lackin g RING finger	YP_02463 8.1	14_Conti g_35	154	73.6	73.6	99%	9e-15	57%
Ostreid herpesvirus 1	ORF9 9 BIR protei n lackin g RING finger	YP_02463 8.1	15_Conti g_8	244	80.9	80.9	90%	6e-17	46%
Ostreid herpesvirus 1	ORF9 9 BIR protei n lackin g RING finger	YP_02463 8.1	15_Conti g_15	489	58.2	92.4	50%	4e-11	46%
Ostreid herpesvirus 1	ORF9 9 BIR protei n lackin g RING finger	YP_02463 8.1	15_Conti g_22	159	67.4	67.4	86%	1e-12	57%
Ostreid herpesvirus 1	ORF1 06 BIR protei n contai ning RING finger	YP_02464 4.1	12_Conti g_70	104	52.0	52.0	98%	9e-07	62%
Ostreid herpesvirus 1	ORF1 06 BIR protei n contai	YP_02464 4.1	14_Conti g_51	125	57.0	57.0	88%	2e-08	62%

	ning RING finger								
4) Iridoviridae	0								
Genus									
Iridovirus									
Wiseana iridescent virus	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00473 2967.1	15_3278 584	421	45.4	45.4	54%	0.002	36%
Genus Chloriridovirus									
Invertebrate iridescent virus 3	Hypot hetica l protei n MIV1 06R	YP_65467 8.1	15_Conti g_77	108	46.6	46.6	94%	8e-05	65%
Genus Ranavirus									
Ambystoma tigrinum virus	Neuro filam ent triplet H1- like protei n	ACB1143 5.1	12_1631 353	259	43.1	75.9	92%	0.003	40%
Ambystoma tigrinum virus	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00384 7.1	12_Conti g_3	484	160	716	99%	1e-45	47%
Ambystoma tigrinum virus	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00384 7.1	14_Conti g_70	171	47.8	216	100%	4e-05	39%
Ambystoma tigrinum virus	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00384 7.1	15_Conti g_7	229	92.0	440	99%	6e-21	55%
European catfish virus	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00634 7598.1	12_1419 161	227	50.8	134	72%	8e-07	55%
European catfish virus	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00634 7688.1	15_2417 154	240	48.5	48.5	65%	5e-05	48%

European	Hypot	YP_00634	14_@s24	99	47.8	87.0	100%	4e-05	73%
catfish virus	hetica	7/10.1	077365_						
	protei		1						
	n								
Grouper	Unkn	AAV9110	12_Conti	224	50.1	867	87%	2e-05	51%
iridovirus	own	3.1	g_25						
	protei n								
Grouper	Unkn	AAV9110	14_Conti	256	52.4	917	86%	6e-06	50%
iridovirus	own	3.1	g_34						
	protei								
Singapore	ORF0	YP 16415	12 Conti	224	59.7	231	99%	3e-09	50%
grouper	62R	7.1	g 30		0,111	-01	2270		2070
iridovirus	Hypot								
	hetica								
	1								
	protei								
Ganus	n								
Lymphocystivir									
us									
Lymphocystis	RNA-	YP_07355	12_Conti	121	55.5	55.5	91%	9e-08	70%
disease virus	depen	8.1	g_20						
	dent								
	DNA								
	meras								
	e								
Lymphocystis	RNA-	YP_07355	12_Conti	368	80.1	80.1	79%	3e-15	79%
disease virus	depen	8.1	g_23						
	dent								
	DNA								
	poly								
	e								
Lymphocystis	RNA-	YP_07355	12_Conti	227	40.8	67.8	92%	8e-04	46%
disease virus	depen	8.1	g_53						
	dent								
	DNA								
	poly								
	e								
Lymphocystis	RNA-	YP_07355	12_@s74	99	43.5	43.5	96%	8e-04	53%
disease virus	depen	8.1	84893_1						
	dent								
	DNA								
	poly								
	e								
Lymphocystis	RNA-	YP_07355	12_@s15	99	43.9	43.9	96%	7e-04	66%
disease virus	depen	8.1	604175						
	dent								
	DNA								

		1	r	1		1	T	T	1
	poly meras								
Lymphocystis disease virus	RNA- depen dent DNA poly meras e	YP_07355 8.1	14_Conti g_13	118	53.5	53.5	91%	4e-07	69%
Lymphocystis disease virus	RNA- depen dent DNA poly meras e	YP_07355 8.1	14_Conti g_18	229	60.8	60.8	74%	3e-09	49%
Lymphocystis disease virus	RNA- depen dent DNA poly meras e	YP_07355 8.1	15_Conti g_23	123	58.9	58.9	95%	5e-09	69%
Lymphocystis disease virus	RNA- depen dent DNA poly meras e	YP_07355 8.1	15_Conti g_30	246	86.7	86.7	98%	3e-18	51%
Lymphocystis disease virus	RNA- depen dent DNA poly meras e	YP_07355 8.1	15_Conti g_43	111	45.4	45.4	89%	2e-04	61%
Lymphocystis disease virus	RNA- depen dent DNA poly meras e	YP_07355 8.1	15_1669 907	199	58.2	58.2	97%	2e-08	44%
Lymphocystis disease virus	RNA- depen dent DNA poly meras e	YP_07355 8.1	15_2125 516	220	55.8	55.8	91%	2e-07	43%
Lymphocystis disease virus	RNA- depen dent	YP_07355 8.1	15_@s13 601883	99	47.0	47.0	100%	6e-05	67%

	DNA poly meras e								
Lymphocystis disease virus	RNA- depen dent DNA poly meras e	YP_07355 8.1	15_@s43 092247_ 2	99	44.3	44.3	96%	5e-04	53%
Lymphocystis disease virus	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_07368 4.1	12_Conti g_78	100	45.5	45.5	84%	1e-04	64%
<i>Genus</i>									
Mimivirus									
Acanthamoeba castellanii mamavirus	Hypot hetica l protei n	AEQ6080 9.1	12_Conti g_29	246	49.3	49.3	80%	2e-05	42%
Acanthamoeba polyphaga mimivirus	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00398 7126.1	12_Conti g_28	275	65.1	164	79%	8e-11	45%
Acanthamoeba polyphaga mimivirus	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00398 7126.1	12_Conti g_40	128	56.2	272	98%	2e-08	60%
Acanthamoeba polyphaga mimivirus	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00398 7126.1	14_Conti g_41	261	65.1	184	78%	9e-11	48%
Acanthamoeba polyphaga mimivirus	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00398 7126.1	14_Conti g_41	245	58.5	212	89%	2e-08	47%
Acanthamoeba polyphaga mimivirus	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00398 7126.1	14_Conti g_45	224	57.4	201	89%	3e-08	46%
Acanthamoeba polyphaga mimivirus	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00398 7126.1	14_1021 470	193	55.8	179	90%	7e-08	46%
Acanthamoeba	Hypot	YP_00398	15_1968	212	45.1	198	97%	6e-04	45%

polyphaga mimivirus	hetica 1	7126.1	761						
	protei								
Acanthamoeba polyphaga mimivirus	Putati ve ankyr in repeat protei n	YP_00398 7437.1	12_1157 809	204	44.3	44.3	94%	0.001	34%
Acanthamoeba polyphaga moumouvirus	HSP7 0-like protei n	YP_00735 4398.1	14_Conti g_84	111	71.6	71.6	97%	2e-14	83%
Acanthamoeba polyphaga moumouvirus	HSP7 0-like protei n	YP_00735 4398.1	12_@s15 758968_ 2	99	65.9	65.9	100%	2e-12	82%
Acanthamoeba polyphaga moumouvirus	HSP7 0-like protei n	YP_00735 4398.1	14_@s31 394114	99	63.2	63.2	96%	1e-11	81%
Megavirus chiliensis	Mg59 7 gene produ ct	YP_00489 4648.1	12_1360 973	221	50.8	93.2	96%	2e-06	36%
Megavirus chiliensis	Mg86 1 gene produ ct	YP_00489 4912.1	12_Conti g_79	100	46.6	86.6	96%	5e-05	59%
Megavirus chiliensis	Mg10 76 gene produ ct	YP_00489 5127.1	15_Conti g_87	320	64.7	338	64%	4e-11	46%
Mimivirus cher	B- famil y DNA poly meras e	AFM5235 2.1	14_Conti g_46	198	95.1	95.1	100%	7e-21	65%
Mimivirus cher	B- famil y DNA poly meras e partia l	AFM5236 3.1	14_Conti g_82	122	64.7	64.7	98%	9e-11	73%
Moumouvirus	Enzy	AGF8517	15 Conti	288	71.6	71.6	72%	2e-13	54%

goulette	me F2	2.1	g_91						
Moumouvirus goulette	Hypot hetica l protei	AGF8532 2.1	15_@s20 480829_ 1	99	50.8	50.8	93%	6e-07	74%
	n glt_0 0513								
6) Myoviridae									
Bacillus phage G	GP55 6	AEO9380 3.1	14_@s33 618960_ 1	99	45.4	120	90%	2e-05	70%
7) Nimaviridae									
Genus Whispovirus									
White spot syndrome virus	Chim eric thymi dine kinas e/thy midyl ate kinas e	ACX5417 6.1	15_Conti g_120	102	51.6	51.6	79%	6e-07	81%
8) Phycodnavirida e									
Chlorovirus									
Chlorella virus	Protei n kinas e A248 R	AAU0628 6.1	14_Conti g_12	121	45.4	45.4	69%	4e-05	71%
Paramecium bursaria chlorella virus	DNA ligase	AGE5505 5.1	14_@s15 69466_2	99	48.1	48.1	93%	1e-05	61%
Paramecium bursaria chlorella virus	Hypot hetica 1 protei n FR48 3_N3 31R	YP_00142 5963.1	15_3337 539	481	45.8	45.8	64%	0.002	28%
Paramecium bursaria chlorella virus	Hypot hetica l protei n AR15 8_c49 9L	YP_00149 8580.1	15_3336 538	480	65.1	475	74%	1e-10	63%

Genus Coccolithovirus									
Emiliania huxleyi virus 86	Hypot hetica l protei n EhV1 41	YP_29389 4.1	15_@s20 722517_ 1	99	43.5	43.5	84%	7e-04	64%
Emiliania huxleyi virus 86	Hypot hetica l protei n EhV3 07	YP_29406 4.1	14_2117 248	348	58.5	571	98%	3e-08	22%
Emiliania huxleyi virus 207	Ribon ucleo side- dipho sphat e reduct ase	AEP1545 8.1	15_Conti g_6	323	144	144	98%	4e-38	59%
Genus Prasin ovinus									
Bathycoccus sp. RCC1105 virus BpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n BpV1 _026	YP_00406 1456.1	12_@s13 526657_ 1	99	64.7	64.7	96%	5e-12	78%
Bathycoccus sp. RCC1105 virus BpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n BpV1 _043	YP_00406 1473.1	14_@s11 020720_ 1	99	46.6	46.6	93%	3e-05	58%
Bathycoccus sp. RCC1105 virus BpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n BpV1 _052	YP_00406 1482.1	14_@s32 029915_ 2	99	50.4	50.4	96%	4e-06	69%
Bathycoccus sp. RCC1105 virus BpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n BpV1 122	YP_00406 1552.1	14_@s26 596293_ 2	99	52.0	52.0	90%	3e-07	70%

Bathycoccus sp. RCC1105 virus BpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n BpV1 _144c	YP_00406 1574.1	12_@s26 215317_ 1	99	72.8	72.8	100%	3e-14	97%
Bathycoccus sp. RCC1105 virus BpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n BpV1 _148	YP_00406 1578.1	12_@s21 05734_1	99	63.2	63.2	96%	2e-11	88%
Bathycoccus sp. RCC1105 virus BpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n BpV1 _188c	YP_00406 1618.1	14_Conti g_68	182	112	112	98%	5e-27	85%
Bathycoccus sp. RCC1105 virus BpV2	Hypot hetica l protei n BpV2 _126	ADQ9129 3.1	14_@s17 628173_ 1	99	50.1	50.1	75%	2e-06	80%
Bathycoccus sp. RCC1105 virus BpV2	Hypot hetica l protei n BpV2 _176c	ADQ9134 3.1	14_@s28 220425_ 1	99	50.4	50.4	93%	7e-07	75%
Micromonas sp. RCC1109 virus MpV1	Hypot hetica 1 protei n MpV 1_013 c	YP_00406 1896.1	14_@s12 348216_ 2	99	61.2	61.2	100%	9e-10	79%
Micromonas sp. RCC1109 virus MpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n MpV 1_036	YP_00406 1919.1	12_Conti g_61	168	100	100	98%	6e-24	78%
Micromonas sp. RCC1109 virus MpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00406 1936.1	12_@s21 882119_ 2	99	58.9	58.9	96%	9e-10	91%

	MpV								
Micromonas sp. RCC1109 virus MpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n MpV 1 055	YP_00406 1938.1	14_@s30 456632_ 1	99	55.1	55.1	100%	4e-08	76%
Micromonas sp. RCC1109 virus MpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n MpV 1_072	YP_00406 1955.1	14_Conti g_57	99	47.0	252	100%	8e-05	77%
Micromonas sp. RCC1109 virus MpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n MpV 1_072	YP_00406 1955.1	15_Conti g_51	121	58.9	302	96%	7e-09	81%
Micromonas sp. RCC1109 virus MpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n MpV 1 078	YP_00406 1961.1	12_@s32 278339_ 2	99	52.4	52.4	93%	4e-07	68%
Micromonas sp. RCC1109 virus MpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n MpV 1_091 c	YP_00406 1974.1	14_@s32 818712_ 1	99	47.0	47.0	96%	8e-06	69%
Micromonas sp. RCC1109 virus MpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n MpV 1_120	YP_00406 2003.1	14_@s67 48679_1	99	51.2	51.2	93%	3e-07	68%
Micromonas sp. RCC1109 virus MpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n MpV 1_135	YP_00406 2018.1	12_@s33 429202_ 1	99	65.9	65.9	96%	2e-12	94%
Micromonas sp. RCC1109 virus MpV1	Hypot hetica 1	YP_00406 2022.1	15_Conti g_13	321	136	136	97%	3e-35	59%

	protei n MpV 1_139 c								
Micromonas sp. RCC1109 virus MpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n MpV 1_169	YP_00406 2052.1	14_@s12 713027_ 2	99	54.3	54.3	90%	1e-07	83%
Micromonas sp. RCC1109 virus MpV1	Hypot hetica l protei n MpV 1_224 c	YP_00406 2107.1	14_@s95 87126_1	99	51.6	51.6	100%	2e-06	65%
Micromonas pusilla virus PL1	Hypot hetica l protei n MPW G_00 028	AET4351 8.1	12_@s82 89306_1	99	64.7	64.7	96%	3e-11	84%
Micromonas pusilla virus PL1	Hypot hetica 1 protei n MPW G_00 083	AET4357 2.1	14_Conti g_78	129	87.4	87.4	100%	2e-19	88%
Micromonas pusilla virus PL1	Prolif eratin g cell nucle ar antige n	AET4363 4.1	12_@s25 588682_ 2	99	50.4	50.4	100%	1e-06	70%
Micromonas pusilla virus PL1	Hypot hetica l protei n MPW G_00 0156	AET4364 3.1	12_@s18 252806_ 2	99	54.3	54.3	96%	1e-07	69%
Micromonas pusilla virus PL1	Hypot hetica l protei	AET4365 0.1	12_@s20 193778_ 2	99	61.6	61.6	96%	5e-11	88%

	n								
Micromonas pusilla virus PL1	Cell divisi on protei n	AET4369 8.1	14_@s52 63375_1	99	53.1	53.1	96%	5e-07	75%
Micromonas pusilla virus SP1	Ribon ucleot ide reduct ase	AET8486 0.1	14_Conti g_73	146	95.9	95.9	98%	9e-22	94%
Micromonas pusilla virus SP1	Hypot hetica l protei n MPX G_00 237	AET8503 5.1	14_@s15 639035_ 1	99	57.8	57.8	100%	7e-09	79%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00406 1636.1	12@s433 4257_2	99	58.9	58.9	93%	3e-10	81%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00406 1659.1	12_@s24 622205_ 1	99	51.2	51.2	100%	1e-06	64%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00406 1659.1	14@s178 16736_2	99	55.8	55.8	100%	3e-08	76%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00406 1659.1	14_@s20 575019_ 1	99	62.0	62.0	96%	2e-10	88%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00406 1781.1	14_@s19 082136_ 1	99	62.0	62.0	96%	5e-11	97%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00406 1793.1	12_@s17 459155_ 1	99	62.8	62.8	100%	2e-11	88%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00406 1849.1	14_@s31 629301_ 1	99	57.0	57.0	96%	1e-08	72%
Ostreococcus	Hypot	YP_00406	12_@s20	99	62.0	62.0	96%	2e-11	91%

lucimarinus virus OIV1	hetica l protei	1857.1	385643_ 1						
Genus									
Phaeovirus	FeV	NP 07750	12 @s18	00	13.5	13.5	03%	0.001	58%
siliculosus virus	1-21	6.1	215611_ 2	"	43.5	43.5	9370	0.001	5670
Unclassified genus									
Organic lake phycodnavirus 1	Putati ve thymi dylate synth ase	ADX0579 4.1	14_Conti g_85	111	58.5	58.5	97%	1e-09	69%
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00164 8087.1	12_@s23 562635_ 2	99	63.5	63.5	96%	3e-11	78%
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00164 8087.1	12_@s12 322798_ 1	99	69.7	69.7	93%	2e-13	100%
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00164 8087.1	14_@s18 78119_2	99	77.0	77.0	100%	4e-16	100%
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00164 8087.1	14_@s25 788941_ 1	99	74.3	74.3	100%	4e-15	100%
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00164 8097.1	12_@s21 819868_ 2	99	45.8	45.8	93%	1e-04	52%
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00164 8177.1	12_@s47 68713_1	99	45.4	45.4	100%	2e-04	58%
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00164 8181.1	12_@s28 492292_ 2	99	63.5	63.5	96%	4e-11	94%
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica 1	YP_00164 8182.1	12_@s13 845671_ 1	99	65.1	65.1	96%	4e-12	91%

	protei n								
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica l protei	YP_00164 8188.1	14_Conti g_83	115	55.1	55.1	99%	4e-08	74%
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00164 8207.1	12_@s19 726605_ 1	99	62.0	62.0	100%	4e-11	85%
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00164 8212.1	12_@s93 6402_2	99	51.6	129	100%	2e-06	73%
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00164 8212.1	14_Conti g_97	99	60.1	115	96%	2e-09	94%
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00164 8245.1	12_@S2 5569354 _2	99	46.6	46.6	81%	6E-05	78%
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00164 8254.1	12_@\$3 3642237 _2	99	48.9	48.9	90%	8E-06	77%
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00164 8272.1	12_Conti g_59	174	87.8	87.8	77%	2e-20	87%
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00164 8273.1	12_@s12 64194_2	99	60.8	60.8	100%	3e-10	73%
Ostreococcus virus OsV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00164 8322.1	12_@s16 799505_ 2	99	57.0	57.0	90%	9e-09	87%
Ostreococcus tauri virus RT- 2011	Hypot hetica l protei n	AFC3493 6.1	12_@s21 45615_2	99	61.2	61.2	100%	7e-11	76%
Ostreococcus tauri virus RT- 2011	Hypot hetica 1	AFC3495 4.1	14_@s13 800986_ 1	99	61.2	61.2	100%	5e-11	85%

	protei n								
Ostreococcus tauri virus RT- 2011	Hypot hetica l protei n	AFC3498 0.1	12_@s19 42451_1	99	55.5	55.5	87%	4e-08	86%
Ostreococcus tauri virus RT- 2011	Hypot hetica l protei n	AFC3500 7.1	12_@s13 388671_ 1	99	51.6	51.6	100%	8e-07	70%
Ostreococcus tauri virus RT- 2011	Hypot hetica l protei n	AFC3503 9.1	15_@s19 751511_ 1	99	66.6	66.6	96%	1e-12	97%
Ostreococcus tauri virus RT- 2011	Hypot hetica l protei n	AFC3504 3.1	14_Conti g_3	595	248	248	96%	3e-74	60%
Ostreococcus tauri virus RT- 2011	Hypot hetica l protei n	AFC3505 2.1	14_@s23 630468_ 2	99	74.7	74.7	96%	2e-15	97%
Ostreococcus tauri virus RT- 2011	Hypot hetica l protei n	AFC3506 4.1	12_@s65 58571_2	99	72.4	72.4	100%	4e-14	94%
Ostreococcus tauri virus RT- 2011	Hypot hetica l protei n	AFC3513 9.1	12_@s14 193014_ 2	99	48.5	48.5	96%	1e-05	69%
Ostreococcus tauri virus RT- 2011	Hypot hetica l protei n	AFC3514 0.1	14_@s78 64533_2	99	60.8	60.8	93%	1e-09	90%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 2825.1	12_Conti g_81	99	60.5	60.5	96%	93-11	88%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 2860.1	12_@s18 377296_ 1	99	48.5	48.5	72%	2e-05	92%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica 1	YP_00321 2872.1	12_@s76 84707_2	99	65.9	65.9	96%	9e-13	97%

	protei								
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 2872.1	12_@s76 92509_1	99	62.8	62.8	93%	1e-11	94%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 2894.1	14_@s29 409_1	99	50.4	50.4	96%	3e-06	69%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 2917.1	12_@s16 075151_ 2	99	49.7	49.7	96%	6e-06	66%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 2934.1	14_@s39 95011_2	99	57.4	57.4	81%	2e-09	93%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 2938.1	12_@s33 232481_ 1	99	55.5	55.5	96%	1e-07	81%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 2939.1	15_@s37 727564_ 2	99	66.6	66.6	96%	1e-12	91%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 2939.1	15_@s41 397470_ 1	99	70.9	70.9	96%	3e-14	91%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 2949.1	14_@s12 172053_ 2	99	70.5	70.5	96%	4e-14	100%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 2949.1	14_@s15 639312_ 1	99	65.5	65.5	96%	3e-12	97%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 2950.1	12_@s28 707435_ 1	99	62.8	62.8	87%	2e-10	93%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica 1	YP_00321 2968.1	12_@s18 333003_ 1	99	59.7	59.7	96%	1e-09	75%

	protei								
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 2965.1	14_@s30 775447_ 1	99	66.2	66.2	100%	1e-12	91%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 2979.1	12_@s22 597104_ 2	99	71.2	71.2	100%	5e-14	94%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 2986.1	12_@s18 414089_ 1	99	68.9	68.9	100%	1e-12	97%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 3005.1	14_@s26 27500_2	99	68.6	68.6	90%	2e-13	100%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 3009.1	14_@s30 983110_ 2	99	45.8	45.8	90%	2e-05	73%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 3005.1	14_@s31 423988_ 1	99	67.0	67.0	96%	8e-13	97%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 3011.1	12_@s20 186799_ 1	99	60.8	60.8	96%	4e-11	88%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 3024.1	15_@s41 931241_ 1	99	60.5	60.5	96%	9e-11	75%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	DNA topois omera se II	YP_00321 3035.1	14_@s29 788595_ 1	99	63.2	63.2	90%	2e-10	93%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 3031.1	14_Conti g_71	169	113	113	99%	2e-27	91%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica 1 protei	YP_00321 3024.1	15_@s29 248603_ 2	99	53.9	53.9	75%	2e-08	88%

	n								
Ostreococcus tauri virus 1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00321 3052.1	12_Conti g_68	120	57.4	57.4	97%	2e-08	56%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 2	Cytos ine- specif ic methy ltrans ferase	YP_00406 3436.1	14_@s16 138223_ 1	99	73.2	73.2	96%	9e-15	94%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 2	Putati ve glyco syl transf erase group 1	YP_00406 3441.1	14_@s42 50789_1	99	62.8	62.8	100%	4e-11	85%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 2	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00406 3474.1	12_Conti g_58	183	125	125	100%	3e-35	92%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 2	FAD- depen dent thymi dylate synth ase Thy X	YP_00406 3474.1	14_@s49 47136_2	99	68.2	68.2	100%	4e-13	94%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 2	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00406 3514.1	12_@s16 408863_ 1	99	54.3	54.3	96%	2e-08	75%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 2	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00406 3514.1	12_@s26 134930_ 1	99	59.3	59.3	100%	4e-10	85%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 2	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00406 3515.1	15_@s34 297550_ 2	99	45.1	45.1	96%	5e-05	63%
Ostreococcus tauri virus 2	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00406 3522.1	14_Conti g_79	127	85.5	85.5	99%	2e-20	95%

Ostreococcus	Hypot	YP_00406	14_Conti	184	82.8	82.8	92%	2e-17	74%
tauri virus 2	hetica	3523.1	g_67						
	1								
	protei								
	n								
Ostreococcus	Hypot	YP_00406	14_@s14	99	59.3	59.3	96%	4e-10	88%
tauri virus 2	hetica	3527.1	227004_						
	1		1						
	protei								
-	n						0.411	• • • •	0.455
Ostreococcus	Putati	YP_00406	12_@s84	99	57.8	57.8	96%	2e-08	84%
tauri virus 2	ve	3542.1	02827_1						
	Virus								
	ion								
	body								
Ostreococcus	Ribon	YP 00406	12 @\$24	99	647	647	96%	5e-12	94%
tauri virus 2	ucleas	3550.1	593100	,,,	04.7	04.7	7070	50 12	7470
	e III	5550.1	1						
Ostreococcus	Putati	YP 00406	12 @s16	99	64 3	64 3	96%	9e-12	91%
tauri virus 2	ve	3551.1	331966		01.5	01.5	2070	<i>y</i> c 12	21/0
	lambd		2						
	a-type								
	exonu								
	clease								
Ostreococcus	Hypot	YP_00406	14_Conti	138	93.6	93.6	97%	2e-21	96%
tauri virus 2	hetica	3584.1	g_75						
	1								
	protei								
	n								
Ostreococcus	Hypot	YP_00406	12_@s31	99	57.0	57.0	81%	1e-09	96%
tauri virus 2	hetica	3585.1	476821_						
	1		2						
	protei								
Ostrassessa	n Humot	VD 00406	14 @=10	00	61.6	61.6	0.20/	40.11	0.40/
touri virus 2	hotico	1F_00400 3610 1	14_@819	99	01.0	01.0	93%	46-11	94%
	1	5010.1	110900_						
	nrotei		1						
	n								
Ostreococcus	Hypot	YP 00406	12 Conti	169	113	113	97%	1e-30	93%
tauri virus 2	hetica	3629.1	g_60		_	_			
	1		-						
	protei								
	n								
Ostreococcus	Hypot	YP_00406	15_@s10	99	63.5	63.5	90%	8e-12	90%
tauri virus 2	hetica	3629.1	180957_						
	1		1						
	protei								
-	n				0.7.1	07.1			0.451
Ostreococcus	Hypot	YP_00406	15_Conti	161	85.1	85.1	98%	1e-19	96%
tauri virus 2	hetica	3646.1	g_103						
	l nrotai								
	protei								
	11	1		1	1	1	1		1

Ostreococcus	Predi	YP_00406	15_@s32	99	50.1	50.1	96%	8e-07	72%
tauri virus 2	cted	3662.1	485509_						
	n		1						
9)									
Polydnaviridae									
Genus									
bracovirus									
Cotesia	Hypot	YP_18488	12_1155	204	43.9	43.9	73%	8e-04	44%
congregate	hetica	2.1	513						
bracovirus	1								
	protei								
	n								
	CcBV								
	31.2	ND 10100	10 0 00				0.004	1 04	7 20/
Cotesia	Hypot	YP_18488	12_@s20	99	44.7	44.7	90%	1e-04	53%
congregate	hetica	2.1	698778_ 1						
bracovirus	l mnotoi		1						
	protei								
	II CcBV								
	31.2								
Cotesia	Hvpot	YP 18488	15 Conti	106	48.1	48.1	84%	9e-06	63%
congregate	hetica	2.1	g 116						
bracovirus	1		6-						
	protei								
	n								
	CcBV								
	_31.2								
Genus									
Ichnovirus	<i>a.</i>	ND 00100	10 1000	100	12.0	12.0	2224	0.007	1501
Glypta	GfC-	YP_00102	12_1892	400	43.9	43.9	33%	0.005	47%
fumiferanae	C8-	9442.1	634						
1cnnovirus	OKFI								
10) Polvomaviridae									
Genus									
Polvomavirus									
Budgerigar	Large	AAC3362	12 @s29	99	46.2	46.2	96%	7e-06	56%
fledgling	T and	6.1	872878						/ -
disease	small		2						
polyomavirus	t								
	antige								
	ns								
Goose	Putati	NP_84917	15_@s33	99	45.4	45.4	93%	2e-04	61%
hemorrhagic	ve	0.1	333268_						
polyomavirus	large		1						
	Т								
	antige								
	n								
11) Poxviridae									
Subjamily Chardon amini-									
Genus									
~~~~~	1	1			1	1	1	1	

Avipoxvirus									
Canarypox virus	CNP	NP_95510	14_Conti	689	75.5	1027	99%	8e-13	38%
	V085	8.1	g_5						
	Putati								
	ve								
	RNA								
	phosp								
	hatase								
Canarypox virus	CNP	NP_95510	14_Conti	221	48.9	429	92%	4e-05	38%
	V085	8.1	g_19						
	Putati								
	ve								
	KNA								
	pnosp								
Conominou viena	CNID	ND 05510	15 Conti	267	20.1	517	060/	62.04	270/
Canarypox virus	UNP V085	NP_95510	$\frac{15}{0}$	207	36.1	517	90%	06-04	57%
	VU0J Dutoti	0.1	g_23						
	RNA								
	phosp								
	hatase								
Canarypox virus	CNP	NP 95510	15 Conti	429	66.6	458	98%	2e-10	32%
JI	V085	8.1	g 34	_					
	Putati		2						
	ve								
	RNA								
	phosp								
	hatase								
Canarypox virus	CNP	NP_95517	12_1297	215	45.8	45.8	58%	3e-04	45%
	V085	2.1	062						
	Putati								
	ve								
	RNA								
	phosp								
6	hatase								
Genus									
Mouuscipoxvir									
<i>us</i> Mollusoum	MCO	ND 04401	12 @c14	00	57 0	57.0	020/	22.00	Q10/
contagiosum	MC0 66I	NP_04401 7.2	023253	99	37.8	37.8	93%	26-09	81%
virus	UUL	1.2	2						
Genus			2						
Orthonoxvirus									
Cowpox virus	Secret	ADZ2979	14 1523	225	48 5	48.5	73%	4e-05	42%
compose vinus	ed	0.1	805	220	10.5	10.5	1370	10 05	1270
	compl								
	ement								
	bindi								
	ng								
	protei								
	n								
	C3b/								
	C4b								
Cowpox virus	Ribon	ADZ3026	12 Conti	115	69.3	69.3	99%	1e-12	76%

	ucleot ide reduct ase large subun it protei n	6.1	g_41						
Cowpox virus	Thym idine kinas e	CAA7715 2.1	14_@s52 32959_2	99	55.5	55.5	90%	6e-09	73%
Cowpox virus	Thym idine kinas e	CAA7715 3.1	15_@s78 23437_2	99	52.4	52.4	90%	9e-08	70%
Cowpox virus	CPX V034	NP_61982 3.1	12_1047 319	197	47.0	47.0	82%	8e-05	46%
Ectromelia virus	EVM 025	NP_67154 3.1	15_Conti g_5	590	120	1340	87%	5e-29	48%
Genus Yatapoxvirus									
Tanapox virus	ORF L4R	AAD4617 9.1	12_Conti g_33	109	52.8	52.8	99%	2e-07	64%
Tanapox virus	ORF L4R	AAD4617 9.1	15_Conti g_115	107	47.8	47.8	98%	1e-05	60%
Tanapox virus	Kelch -like protei n	YP_00149 7136.1	14_2208 426	448	72.8	72.8	81%	3e-12	36%
Subfamily Entomopoxviri nae									
Melanoplus sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	ORF MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas e	NP_04813 2.1	12_Conti g_47	481	52.8	52.8	43%	1e-05	37%
Melanoplus sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	ORF MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas	NP_04813 2.1	12_8988 94	169	47.8	47.8	95%	7e-05	40%

	e								
Melanoplus sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	ORF MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas e	NP_04813 2.1	12_9809 24	193	53.9	53.9	87%	7e-07	48%
Melanoplus sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	ORF MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas e	NP_04813 2.1	12_1767 729	298	60.8	60.8	85%	7e-09	35%
Melanoplus sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	ORF MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas e	NP_04813 2.1	12_1864 671	361	46.6	46.6	59%	6e-04	39%
Melanoplus sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	ORF MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas e	NP_04813 2.1	12_1901 712	418	88.2	88.2	98%	7e-18	33%
Melanoplus sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	ORF MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas e	NP_04813 2.1	12_@s32 254671_ 2	99	43.9	43.9	93%	7e-04	52%

Melanoplus sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	ORF MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas e	NP_04813 2.1	14_Conti g_66	198	56.2	56.2	95%	1e-07	44%
Melanoplus sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	ORF MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas e	NP_04813 2.1	14_Conti g_69	178	56.6	56.6	82%	7e-08	58%
Melanoplus sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	ORF MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas e	NP_04813 2.1	14_1984 441	294	51.6	51.6	54%	1e-05	51%
Melanoplus sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	ORF MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas e	NP_04813 2.1	14_2032 933	309	50.4	50.4	67%	3e-05	35%
Melanoplus sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	ORF MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas e	NP_04813 2.1	15_Conti g_64	294	38.5	90.9	95%	5e-05	50%
Melanoplus	ORF	NP 04813	15 Conti	319	42.0	72.8	60%	3e-05	55%
sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas e	2.1	g_88						
---------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----	------	------	-----	-------	-----
Melanoplus sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	ORF MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas e	NP_04813 2.1	15_Conti g_92	282	61.2	61.2	90%	4e-09	40%
Melanoplus sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	ORF MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas e	NP_04813 2.1	15_2804 779	279	63.9	63.9	97%	5e-10	36%
Melanoplus sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	ORF MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas e	NP_04813 2.1	15_2926 902	299	48.5	48.5	69%	1e-04	36%
Melanoplus sanguinipes entomopoxvirus	ORF MSV 061 putati ve LINE revers e transc riptas e	NP_04813 2.1	15_2962 628	306	52.8	52.8	73%	5e-06	43%
Melanoplus sanguinipes	ORF MSV	NP_04813 2.1	15_3335 012	478	54.7	54.7	40%	3e-06	45%

entomopoxvirus	061 putati								
	ve								
	LINE								
	revers								
	e								
	riptas								
	e								
Melanoplus	ORF	NP_04831	14_@s12	99	44.3	44.3	78%	7e-05	65%
sanguinipes	MSV	9.1	585354_						
entomopoxvirus	248		1						
	Putati								
	inhibi								
	tor of								
	apopt								
	osis								
	protei								
scDNA()	n								
12)									
Circoviridae									
Genus Circovirus									
Bat circovirus	Repli	AEL2879	12 Conti	313	85.1	85.1	79%	3e-19	49%
ZS/Yunnan-	cation	1.1	g_15						
China/2009	associ								
	ated								
	protei								
Bat circovirus	n Repli	AEL 2879	14 Conti	452	87.4	87.4	53%	2e-19	52%
ZS/Yunnan-	cation	1.1	g 32	152	0/11	07.1	2270	20 17	5270
China/2009	associ		<i>c</i> –						
	ated								
	protei								
Gull circovirus	n Ren	AFI93342	12 Conti	136	55.1	55.1	79%	8e-08	67%
Gun encovirus	nop	.1	g_32	150	00.1	00.1	1970	00 00	0770
Gull circovirus	Rep	AFJ93342	14_Conti	142	62.4	62.4	88%	2e-10	69%
	<b>D</b> 1	.1	<u>g_49</u>	110	16.0	16.0	0.50/		62.04
Gull circovirus	Repli	YP_80354	15_Conti	110	46.2	46.2	87%	7e-05	63%
	associ	0.1	g_/0						
	ated								
	protei								
	n								
Gull circovirus	Repli	YP_80354	15_@s24	99	47.0	47.0	87%	4e-05	66%
	cation	6.1	577618_						
	associ		Z						
	protei								
	n								
Unclassified									
Genus									

Circoviridae	Rep	ADU7700	12_Conti	174	60.8	60.8	75%	3e-10	55%
pork	protei	1.1	g_31						
NW2/USA/200	n								
9									
Circoviridae	Rep	ADU7700	12_Conti	138	56.6	56.6	95%	7e-09	50%
pork	protei	1.1	g_39						
NW2/USA/200	n								
9	-						0.4	• • • •	
Circoviridae	Rep	ADU7700	12_Conti	136	55.1	55.1	94%	3e-08	56%
pork	protei	1.1	g_64						
NW2/USA/200	n								
9	D	A DU 7700	14 C	150	(2.0	(2.0	0.00/	0.11	540/
Circoviridae	Rep .	ADU / /00	14_Conti	152	62.0	62.0	90%	9e-11	54%
pork	protei	1.1	g_28						
NW2/USA/200	n								
9 Circoviridaa	Don	ADU7700	14 Conti	125	58.2	58.2	050/	22.00	520/
nork	rep	ADU//00	$14_Continue 27$	155	38.2	38.2	93%	26-09	33%
DOLK NMA3/LIS V /200	protei	1.1	g_57						
N W 2/USA/200	п								
7 Circoviridae	Ren	ADU7700	14 Conti	13/	51.6	51.6	08%	69.07	50%
pork	nrotei	11	$r_{-Contract}$	134	51.0	51.0	9070	00-07	5070
NW2/USA/200	n	1.1	g_/0						
9	11								
Circoviridae	Ren	ADU7700	15 Conti	126	54.7	54.7	97%	3e-08	54%
pork	protei	11	σ 108	120	5	5	2170	30 00	5170
NW2/USA/200	n		5_100						
9									
Circoviridae	Rep	ADU7700	15 Conti	114	53.1	53.1	97%	1e-07	59%
pork	protei	1.1	g 113						
NW2/USA/200	n		2=						
9									
ssDNA(+)									
13)									
Nanoviridae									
Genus									
Nanovirus									
Faba bean	Rep	NP_61956	15_Conti	124	56.6	56.6	99%	1e-08	56%
necrotic yellows	protei	7.1	g_109						
virus	n								
Subterranean	Possi	NP_62070	12_1727	283	50.4	50.4	46%	1e-05	48%
clover stunt	ble	0.1	094						
virus	replic								
	ation								
	associ								
	ated								
	protei								
	n								
ssDNA (+/-)									
14)									
Parvoviridae									
Subfamily									
Parvovirinae									
Genus Damionimia									
	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1

Rat minute	Nonst	AAM932	12_1716	280	53.9	53.9	99%	2e-06	29%
virus 1c	ructur	/9.1	100						
	protei								
	n 1								
Genus									
Dependovirus	<u> </u>	A D120761	10 0 1	20.6	10.2	40.2	250/	2.05	500/
Goose	Struct	ABI20761	12_Conti	396	49.3	49.3	25%	2e-05	58%
parvovirus	ural	.1	g_1/						
	n								
	VP2								
Goose	Struct	ABI20761	14_Conti	250	55.5	55.5	45%	4e-08	58%
parvovirus	ural	.1	g_42						
	protei								
	n ND1/								
	VPI/								
Sorpontino	VP2 Canai	ACI66501	15 Conti	077	17.4	17.4	1104	0.002	5304
adeno-	d	1	σ 81	711	47.4	47.4	1170	0.002	5570
associated virus	protei	.1	5_01						
2	n								
Subfamily									
Densovirinae									
Genus									
Perudensovirus	Struct	ND 05101	15 Conti	022	447	447	1.00/	0.022	500/
fuliginosa	ural	6 1	σ 58	922	44.7	44.7	10%	0.025	39%
densovirus	protei	0.1	5_50						
	n								
Unclassified									
Parvoviridae									
Fox parvovirus	Non-	AGK4554	15_3356	511	57.8	57.8	66%	3e-07	32%
	struct	8.1	085						
	ural								
	rotein								
Parvovirus	Nonst	ADZ4857	14 1991	296	48.9	48.9	65%	6e-05	35%
partridge/PA14	ructur	9.1	663	270	101.5	10.5	0070	00 00	5570
7/ITA/2008	al								
	protei								
	n								
Parvovirus	Nonst	ADZ4857	15_3415	1142	65.1	65.1	30%	1E-08	31%
partridge/PA14	ructur	9.1	631						
//11A/2008	al protoi								
	n								
dsDNA-RT									
15)									
Caulimoviridae									
Genus									
Soymovirus	<b>D</b>		15 0 15	00	40.0	12.0	1000		4024
Cestrum yellow	Putati	NP_86141	15_@s42	99	43.9	43.9	100%	/e-04	48%
iear curning	ve	0.1	299021_			1			

Genus Badnavirus         Polyp Commelina virus         Polyp Polyp Polyp NP         NP_03982 0.1 $15_@ \pm 40$ 305812 2         99 4.7.4         47.4         93% 4.7.4         7e-05 7e-05         65% 65%           Piper yellow mottle virus         Polyp Potein         ABI30239         14. $\oplus \pm 55$ 99         46.2         46.2         90%         3e-05         57%           SaRNA-RT (+)         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -<	virus	multif unctio nal pol protei n		1						
Commelina yellow mottle virus         Polyp rotein         NP_03982 0.1 $15_@840$ 305812_         99 $47.4$ $47.4$ $93\%$ $7e.05$ $65\%$ Piper yellow mottle virus         Polyp mottle virus         Polyp rotein         ABI30239 $14_@855$ 99 $46.2$ $46.2$ $90\%$ $3e.05$ $57\%$ sRNA-RT (+)         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td>Genus Badnavirus</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Genus Badnavirus									
vellow mathe virus       rotein notein       0.1 $305812$ 2       111       111       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200       1200	Commelina	Polyn	NP 03982	15 @s40	99	47.4	474	93%	7e-05	65%
Joint MotherJoint Mother<	vellow mottle	rotein	0.1	305812				2070	10 00	0070
The process of the set of the s	virus	rotem	0.1	2						
Input virus         Introduction         Introduction<	Piper vellow	Polyn	ABI30239	14 @s55	99	46.2	46.2	90%	3e-05	57%
Signal ART (+)         Deck         Deck <thdeck< th=""> <thdeck< th="">         Deck</thdeck<></thdeck<>	mottle virus	rotein	1	05039	,,,	10.2	10.2	2070	50 05	5170
Instruct (1)       Image: Construct (1) <thimage: (1)<="" construct="" th="">       Image:</thimage:>	ssRNA-RT (+)	Totem	••	00000						
Initial Subfamily Orthoretrovirin ae         Image is a set of the	16)									
Automate Subfamily Orthoretrovirin aeSubfamily of thoretrovirin aeSubfamily of the second acSubfamily of the second acSubfamily acSubfamily acSubfamily acSubfamily acSubfamily acSubfamily acSubfamily acSubfamily acSubfamily acSubfamily acSubfamily acSubfamily acSubfamily acSubfamily	Retroviridae									
Surjently ac         Orthoretrovirin ac         Image: second sec	Subfamily									
ae         Image: Series of the series	Orthoretrovirin									
The second structure         Note of the second structure         Note o	ae									
Other Alpharetrovirus         Scr         CAA3615 4.1 $15_{-}$ @s18 564527_2         99         48.1         48.1         100%         3e-05         67%           Genus Betaretrovirus         Gag endogenous retrovirus vero ATCC CCL-81         AEJ22865 n $15_{-}$ @s29 226804_1         99         43.5         43.5         90%         9e-04         59%           Genus Betaretrovirus vero ATCC CCL-81         Gag n         AEJ22865 $15_{-}$ @s29 226804_1         99         43.5         43.5         90%         9e-04         59%           Genus Gammaretrovir us         Rever virus         NP_95557 $12_{-}$ @s12         99         44.7         44.7         93%         4e-04         52%           Moloney murine leukemia virus         Integr e         AAA4650 $15_{-}$ @s10         99         44.3         100%         le-04         52%           Genus e         Poly virus         AAA4650 $15_{-}$ @s10         99         44.3         44.3         100%         le-04         52%           Moloney murine leukemia virus         Poly meras e         AAC7824 $14_{-}$ @s16         99         51.6         51.6         96%         2e-06         63%           Genus cy virus 1         Poly virus         ABU6268	Genus									
DefinitionScrCAA3615 $15_@s18$ $564527_2$ 99 $48.1$ $48.1$ $100\%$ $3e-05$ $67\%$ Genus BetaretrovirusGag endogenous retrovirus vero ATCC CCL-81AEJ22865 $15_@s29$ $226804_1$ 99 $43.5$ $43.5$ 90% $9e-04$ $59\%$ Genus Gammaretrovir usGag Protei nAEJ22865 $15_@s29$ $226804_1$ 99 $43.5$ $43.5$ 90% $9e-04$ $59\%$ Genus Gammaretrovir usRever $9.1$ NP_95557 $9.1$ $12_@s12$ $2$ 99 $44.7$ $44.7$ $93\%$ $4e-04$ $52\%$ Moloney murine leukemia virusRever $2.1$ NP_95557 $2.11$ $12_@s12$ $2.7$ $99$ $44.3$ $44.7$ $93\%$ $4e-04$ $52\%$ Moloney murine leukemia virusPoly $e$ AAA4650 $2.11$ $237411_1$ $1$ $99$ $44.3$ $44.3$ $100\%$ $1e-04$ $52\%$ Genus LentivirusPoly $e$ AAA27824 $9.1$ $14_@s16$ $2.9$ $99$ $51.6$ $51.6$ $96\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ Muman immunodeficien e cy virus 1RNas $e$ ABU6268 $14_1906$ $14_1906$ $549$ $275$ $47.4$ $47.4$ $47.4$ $60\%$ $3e-05$ $45\%$ Human endogenous protei nGag $1.1$ $CAA7141$ $15_@s25$ $2.1$ $99$ $47.4$ $47.4$ $93\%$ $4e-05$ $65\%$ Human endogenous protei nGag $1.1$ $22$ $20$ $275$	Alpharetrovirus									
virus       4.1 $564527_{2}$	Rous sarcoma	Scr	CAA3615	15 @s18	99	48.1	48.1	100%	3e-05	67%
Genus BetaretrovirusGag protei nAEJ22865 1.1 $15_@s29_{226804_}_{11}$ 99 $43.5$ $43.5$ 90% $9e-04$ $59\%$ Genus cetrovirus vero ATCC CCL-81Gag nAEJ22865 1.1 $15_@s29_{226804_}_{11}$ 99 $43.5$ $43.5$ $90\%$ $9e-04$ $59\%$ Genus Gammaretrovir usRever se riptas eNP_95557 9.1 2 $12_@s12_{2}$ $99$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $93\%$ $4e-04$ $52\%$ Moloney murine leukemia virusRever se e $2.11$ $2.11$ $25\%10_{2}$ $99$ $44.3$ $44.3$ $100\%$ $1e-04$ $52\%$ Moloney murine leukemia virusIntegr ase $AAA4650$ $2.1$ $15_@s10_{23}7411_{1}$ $1$ $99$ $44.3$ $44.3$ $100\%$ $1e-04$ $52\%$ Genus LeukivirusPoly meras e $AAC7824$ $9.1$ $14_@s16_{2}$ $549923_{2}$ $99$ $51.6$ $51.6$ $51.6$ $96\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ Genus LeukivirusRNas eABU6268 $14_1906_{549}$ $549$ $275_{4}$ $47.4$ $47.4$ $60\%$ $3e-05_{4}$ $45\%$ Human endogenous retrovirus K nGag proteiCAA71141 $8.1$ $15_@s25_{971}$ $971669_{2}$ $99_{4}$ $47.4$ $47.4$ $93\%$ $4e-05_{4}$ $65\%$	virus		4.1	564527						
				2 -						
BetaretrovirusImage: set of the set of t	Genus									
Simian endogenous retrovirus vero ATCC CCL-81         Gag protei n         AEJ22865 .1 $15_{m}$ @226804_ 1         99         43.5         43.5         90%         9e-04         59%           Genus Gammaretrovir us         CCCL-81         Image: Comparison of the	Betaretrovirus									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Simian	Gag	AEJ22865	15_@s29	99	43.5	43.5	90%	9e-04	59%
retrovirus vero ATCC CCL-81         n         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I	endogenous	protei	.1	226804_						
ATCC CCL-81Image: constraint of the set	retrovirus vero	n		1						
Genus Gammaretrovir us         Reve virus         NP_95557 se transc riptas e         12_@s12 977749_ 2         99 44.7         44.7         93%         4e-04         52%           Moloney murine leukemia virus         Integr e         AAA4650         15_@s10 2.1         99 2.1         99         44.3         100%         1e-04         52%           Moloney murine leukemia virus         Integr e         AAA4650         15_@s10 2.1         99         44.3         100%         1e-04         52%           Rat leukemia virus         Poly e         AAC7824         14_@s16 549923_ 2         99         51.6         51.6         96%         2e-06         63%           Genus Lentivirus         Poly e         AABU6268         14_1906         275         47.4         47.4         60%         3e-05         45%           Human immunodeficien cy virus 1         RNas immunodeficien protei         RAS141         15_@s25 971669_ retrovirus 4         99         47.4         47.4         93%         4e-05         65%	ATCC CCL-81									
Gammaretrovir usRever seNP_95557 9.1 9.1 transc e12_@s12 977749_ 299 44.744.7 44.793% 93% 4e-044e-04 52%52%Moloney murine leukemia virusIntegr ase 2.1 2.1AAA4650 2.1 115_@s10 237411_ 199 99 44.344.3 44.3100% 44.31e-04 452%Moloney murine leukemia virusIntegr ase eAAA7820 9.1 2.1 2.115_@s10 237411_ 199 44.344.3 44.3100% 44.31e-04 4.352%Rat leukemia virus ePoly 9.1 2.1AAC7824 549923_ 214_@s16 549923_ 299 41.451.6 4.651.6 4.696% 4.62e-06 4.663%Genus LentivirusPoly eABU6268 7.114_1906 549275 4.747.4 4.747.4 4.7460% 4.60%3e-05 4.5%Human edgenous retrovirudaeRNas protei nABU6268 8.1 971669_ 2.2275 4.7447.4 4.7447.4 4.7493% 4.6-0545%	Genus									
us $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ <th< td=""><td>Gammaretrovir</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Gammaretrovir									
Feline leukemia virusRever se $9.1$ transc riptas eNP_95557 $9.1$ $977749_2$ $2$ 12_@s12 $977749_2$ $2$ 99 $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.7$ $44.3$ $44.3$ $44.3$ $100\%$ $100\%$ $1e-04$ $1e-04$ $52\%$ $52\%$ $52\%$ $52\%$ $52\%$ $52\%$ $51.6$ $51.6$ $51.6$ $96\%$ $2e-06$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $2e-06$ $63\%$ $45\%$ $4e-04$ $45\%$ $4e-04$ $45\%$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-05$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ $4e-04$ 	us									
virusse transc riptas e9.1 $2$ 977749_ $2$ $2$ $1$ $2$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$	Feline leukemia	Rever	NP_95557	12_@s12	99	44.7	44.7	93%	4e-04	52%
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	virus	se	9.1	977749_						
Inptas eIntegr AAA4650AAA4650 $2.1$ $15_@s10$ $237411_1992.144.3237411_1100\%I1e-0452\%52\%IRat leukemiavirusPolymerasAAC78249.114_@s16549923_299251.6I51.6I96\%I2e-06I63\%GenusLentivirusPolyeABU6268I14_1906S49275I47.4I47.4I60\%I3e-05I45\%Humanimmunodeficiency virus 1RNasIABU6268I14_1906S49275I47.4I47.4I60\%I3e-05I45\%UnclassifiedRetroviridaeGagproteiCAA7141I15_@s25I99I47.4I47.4I93\%I4e-05I65\%HumanendogenousproteiGagRICAA7141I15_@s25I99I47.4I47.4I93\%I4e-05I65\%SRNA (+)IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII$		transc		2						
$e$ $e$ $AAA4650$ $15_@s10$ $99$ $44.3$ $44.3$ $100\%$ $1e-04$ $52\%$ murine leukemia virusase $2.1$ $237411_$ 1 $237411_$ 1 $n$		rıptas								
Moloney murine leukemia virusIntegr ase ase 2.1 $AAA4650$ $15_@s10$ $99$ $99$ $44.3$ $44.3$ $44.3$ $100\%$ $16-04$ $1e-04$ $52\%$ $52\%$ $1e-04$ Rat leukemia virus ePoly meras eAAC7824 $14_@s16$ $549923_$ $2$ $99$ $2$ $51.6$ $51.6$ $16$ $96\%$ $16$ $2e-06$ $16$ $63\%$ Genus Lentiviruse21 $21\%$ $12\%$ $14_@s16$ $21\%$ $99$ $14_@s16$ $51.6$ $14_@s16$ $96\%$ $14_@s16$ $2e-06$ $16$ $63\%$ Human immunodeficien cy virus 1RNas $e$ ABU6268 $14_1906$ $14_1906$ $549$ $275$ $16\%$ $47.4$ $16\%$ $47.4$ $16\%$ $60\%$ $16\%$ $3e-05$ $16\%$ $45\%$ Unclassified Retroviridae $16\%$ $11\%$ $15_@s25$ $29$ $99$ $1669_$ $47.4$ $47.4$ $47.4$ $93\%$ $93\%$ $4e-05$ $65\%$ SRNA (+) $16\%$ $10\%$ $21\%$ $10\%$ $10\%$ $16-04$ $14_@s16$ $52\%$		e		1				1000/	1 04	50.04
murine leukemia virusase $2.1$ $237411_{-}$ 1 $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ $-1$ <	Moloney	Integr	AAA4650	15_@s10	99	44.3	44.3	100%	1e-04	52%
Ieukemia virus       Poly       AAC7824       14_@s16       99       51.6       51.6       96%       2e-06       63%         virus       meras       9.1       549923_       2       -       -       -       -       -       63%         Genus       e       2       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	murine	ase	2.1	237411_						
Rat leukemia       Poly       AAC/824       14_@s16       99       51.6       51.6       96%       2e-06       63%         virus       meras       9.1       549923_       2       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	leukemia virus	D 1		1	00	<b>51</b> C	<b>51</b> C	0.60/	2.06	6204
virus         meras         9.1         549923_ 2         Image: Second seco	Rat leukemia	Poly	AAC/824	14_@s16	99	51.6	51.6	96%	2e-06	63%
Genus LentivirusPPPPPPPHuman immunodeficien cy virus 1RNas 	virus	meras	9.1	549923_						
Genus LentivirusImage: Constraint of the second se	Carrie	e		2						
Lemivrus         RNas         ABU6268         14_1906         275         47.4         47.4         60%         3e-05         45%           immunodeficien         e H         7.1         549         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         45%           Unclassified         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Genus Lontinimus									
Human       KNas       AB00208       14_1900       273       47.4       47.4       00%       3e-03       43%         immunodeficien       e H       7.1       549       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       47.4       47.4       00%       3e-03       43%         Unclassified       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	Lenuvirus	DNoc	AD116268	14 1006	275	17.4	17.4	600/	20.05	4504
InimulationCT7.1349IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII <td>immunodeficion</td> <td>A H</td> <td>ABU0208</td> <td>14_1900 5/10</td> <td>213</td> <td>47.4</td> <td>47.4</td> <td>00%</td> <td>36-03</td> <td>4,3 %</td>	immunodeficion	A H	ABU0208	14_1900 5/10	213	47.4	47.4	00%	36-03	4,3 %
Unclassified RetroviridaeCAA714115_@s259947.447.493%4e-0565%Human endogenous retrovirus KN2	cy virus 1		/.1	J+7						
RetroviridaeGagCAA714115_@s259947.447.493%4e-0565%HumanGagCAA714115_@s259947.447.493%4e-0565%endogenousprotei8.1971669retrovirus Kn2	Unclassified									
Human         Gag         CAA7141         15_@s25         99         47.4         47.4         93%         4e-05         65%           endogenous         protei         8.1         971669_              65%           retrovirus K         n         2	Retroviridae									
Induiting     Odg     CAR/141     15_6325     55     47.4     47.4     55.6     46-05     05%       endogenous     protei     8.1     971669_     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4     4 <td>Human</td> <td>Gag</td> <td>CAA71/1</td> <td>15 @.25</td> <td>99</td> <td>47 /</td> <td>47 /</td> <td>93%</td> <td>4e-05</td> <td>65%</td>	Human	Gag	CAA71/1	15 @.25	99	47 /	47 /	93%	4e-05	65%
retrovirus K n 2	endogenous	nrotei	81	971660	17		- / .4	15/0	-C-05	0570
scRNA (+)	retrovirue K	n	0.1	2						
	ssRNA (+)			-						

17)									
Coronaviridae									
Subfamily									
Coronavirinae									
Genus									
Gammacoronav									
irus	ODE	ND 00107	14 0	102	50.1	50.1	550/	0.05	610/
Beluga whale	ORF 1.th	YP_00187	14_Conti	193	50.1	50.1	55%	2e-05	61%
coronoavirus	Tab	6435.1	g_47						
5 W 1	rotoin								
Beluga whale	OPE	VP 00187	15 @\$2	00	13.0	13.0	00%	0.001	61%
coronoavirus	1ah	6435.1	6998859	,,	ч.у.у	+3.7	<i>))/</i> 0	0.001	0170
SW1	nolvn	0433.1	2						
5.011	rotein								
Turkey	NSP3	YP 00194	15 @s28	99	43.9	43.9	96%	0.001	56%
coronavirus		1176.1	261934	~ ~					/ -
			2 -						
18) Unassigned									
viruses									
Musca	Ribon	YP_00188	15_Conti	112	53.1	53.1	83%	7e-07	61%
domestica	ucleo	3393.1	g_53						
salivary gland	side								
hypertrophy	dipho								
virus	sphat								
	e								
	reduct								
19)	ase								
Unclassified									
virus									
Megavirus Iba	Hypot	YP 00741	15 Conti	168	61.2	525	100%	1e-10	43%
8	hetica	8314.1	g_102						
	1		0-						
	protei								
	n								
	LBA_								
	00420								
Megavirus Iba	Hypot	YP_00741	14_Conti	126	50.1	99.7	97%	2e-06	63%
	hetica	8314.1	g_81						
	l nrotai								
	protei								
	LBA								
	00420								
Megavirus Iba	Putati	YP 00741	14 Conti	107	50.4	92.0	98%	5e-06	56%
	ve	8797.1	g_88						•
	serine		<b>-</b>						
	/threo								
	nine-								
	protei								
	nkina								
	se/rec								
Maria	eptor	VD 00741	15 0	102	47 4	07.4	0.6%	6.05	570/
Megavirus Iba	Putati	I YP 00/41	15 Conti	103	14/.4	ι ð/.4	190%	1 66-05	13/%

	ve serine /threo nine- protei nkina se/rec eptor	8797.1	g_118						
Rodent stool- associated circular genome virus	REP 1	AEM0581 0.1	14_@s55 66185_1	99	46.6	46.6	96%	1e-05	63%
20) Unclassified ssDNA viruses									
Cyanoramphus nest associated circular X DNA virus	Repli cation associ ated protei n	AGC5514 6.1	12_Conti g_14	921	157	157	80%	1e-41	35%
Cyanoramphus nest associated circular X DNA virus	Repli cation associ ated protei n	AGC5514 6.1	12_Conti g_35	708	130	130	79%	2e-32	37%
Cyanoramphus nest associated circular X DNA virus	Repli cation associ ated protei n	AGC5514 6.1	12_Conti g_69	117	53.9	53.9	100%	2e-07	49%
Cyanoramphus nest associated circular X DNA virus	Repli cation associ ated protei n	AGC5514 6.1	12_1632 817	259	65.9	65.9	89%	4e-11	45%
Cyanoramphus nest associated circular X DNA virus	Repli cation associ ated protei n	AGC5514 6.1	12_1937 244	721	88.6	136	65%	1e-17	40%
Cyanoramphus nest associated circular X DNA virus	Repli cation associ ated protei n	AGC5514 6.1	14_Conti g_11	1441	165	213	71%	3e-43	36%
Cyanoramphus nest associated circular X DNA virus	Repli cation associ ated	AGC5514 6.1	14_Conti g_14	704	110	110	88%	3e-25	31%

	protei n								
Cyanoramphus nest associated circular X DNA virus	Repli cation associ ated protei n	AGC5514 6.1	14_Conti g_33	412	114	114	93%	8e-28	43%
Cyanoramphus nest associated circular X DNA virus	Repli cation associ ated protei n	AGC5514 6.1	14_1514 125	224	57.8	57.8	95%	2e-08	39%
Cyanoramphus nest associated circular X DNA virus	Repli cation associ ated protei n	AGC5514 6.1	15_Conti g_40	855	124	124	76%	1e-29	35%
Cyanoramphus nest associated circular X DNA virus	Repli cation associ ated protei n	AGC5514 6.1	15_Conti g_41	581	150	150	97%	9e-41	39%
Cyanoramphus nest associated circular X DNA virus	Repli cation associ ated protei n	AGC5514 6.1	15_Conti g_67	285	85.5	85.5	98%	3e-18	45%
Dragonfly cyclicusvirus	Repli cation - associ ated protei n	AFS6530 3.1	12_1874 202	372	69.7	69.7	41%	3e-12	54%
21) Unclassified dsDNA viruses									
Cafeteria roenbergensis virus BV-PW1	Putati ve superf amily II helica se	YP_00396 9704.1	12_@s28 86810_1	99	45.4	45.4	93%	2e-04	52%
Cafeteria roenbergensis virus BV-PW1	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00396 9940.1	15_2389 057	237	50.1	369	99%	2e-06	50%
Heliothis zea	Rr1	AAN0438	14_@s85	99	48.1	48.1	87%	3e-05	72%

	1				1				
virus 1 Heliothis zea	Rr1	9.1 AAN0438	16611_2 15_Conti	103	52.0	52.0	90%	1e-06	74%
virus 1	ICI I	9.1	g 119	105	52.0	52.0	2070	10 00	/ 1/0
Marseillevirus	Hypot hetica 1 protei	YP_00340 6820.1	14_9499 68	189	47.8	169	92%	6e-05	52%
	n								
Micromonas pusilla virus 12T	DNA topois omera se IIB	YP_00767 6289.1	15_@s33 837159_ 2	99	58.5	58.5	96%	7e-09	91%
Micromonas pusilla virus 12T	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00767 6287.1	14_@s97 4064_2	99	46.6	46.6	78%	1e-05	73%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV4	Hypot hetica l protei n	AET8447 2.1	12_Conti g_65	134	79.7	79.7	98%	2e-17	80%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV4	2- polyp renyl pheno l 6- hydro xylas e	AET8449 4.1	12_@s29 201258_ 1	99	61.2	61.2	96%	5e-10	78%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV4	Hypot hetica l protei n	AET8454 3.1	12_@s22 742604	99	52.8	52.8	96%	4e-08	75%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV4	Hypot hetica l protei n	AET8457 2.1	14_@s25 612488	99	59.3	59.3	81%	3e-10	96%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV4	Hypot hetica l protei n	AET8457 3.1	14_@s16 429166_ 1	99	66.6	66.6	96%	7e-13	88%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV4	Hypot hetica l protei n	AET8459 7.1	12_@s79 70968_1	99	74.3	74.3	100%	2e-15	94%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV4	Hypot hetica l protei n	AET8459 7.1	14_@s14 176938_ 1	99	68.2	68.2	100%	4e-13	94%

Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV4	Hypot hetica 1 protei	AET8460 5.1	12_@s13 763500_ 2	99	48.9	48.9	93%	9e-06	77%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV4	n Hypot hetica l protei n	AET8463 7.1	15_@s34 229702_ 2	99	53.9	53.9	96%	3e-07	72%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV4	Helic ase	AET8464 1.1	14_@s12 561958_ 2	99	70.1	70.1	100%	4e-13	97%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV4	Helic ase	AET8464 1.1	14_@s22 177011_ 1	99	68.9	68.9	96%	1e-12	100%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV4	Hypot hetica l protei n	AET8465 2.1	15_@s43 175040_ 1	99	49.7	49.7	96%	9e-06	72%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV6	6- phosp hofru ctokin ase	AFK6583 4.1	12_@s70 50609_1	99	65.9	65.9	93%	3e-12	97%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV6	Hypot hetica l protei n	AFK6598 0.1	12_@s20 633780_ 1	99	58.9	58.9	96%	5e-10	81%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV3	Hypot hetica l protei n	AFK6601 1.1	15_@s25 006319_ 2	99	55.8	55.8	96%	7e-09	72%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV3	Hypot hetica l protei n	AFK6602 6.1	15_@s17 156950_ 1	99	63.9	63.9	96%	6e-12	88%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV3	Topoi somer ase 2	AFK6602 9.1	15_Conti g_104	160	104	104	97%	2e-24	98%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV3	DNA ligase	AFK6607 9.1	12_@s31 570043_ 1	99	62.8	62.8	93%	8e-11	97%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV3	Hypot hetica l protei n	AFK6611 3.1	12_@s14 018125_ 1	99	59.7	59.7	100%	2e-10	85%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV3	Hypot hetica 1	AFK6612 9.1	12- _@s1959 8936_2	99	62.4	62.4	96%	3e-11	91%

	protei n								
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV3	Ribon ucleas e III	AFK6613 4.1	14_@s23 110089_ 2	99	62.8	62.8	96%	2e-11	97%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV3	viral A- type inclus ion protei n	AFK6614 4.1	14_@s46 03767_1	99	55.5	55.5	96%	1e-07	78%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV3	GDP- mann ose 4,6- dehyd ratase	AFK6621 8.1	12_@s17 740516_ 2	99	63.2	63.2	96%	5e-11	84%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV3	Cell divisi on protei n	AFK6624 0.1	14_@S1 3543361 _2	99	58.9	58.9	96%	4e-09	81%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV3	Cell divisi on protei n	AFK6624 0.1	15_Conti g_106	149	83.6	83.6	98%	2e-17	75%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV5	Topoi somer ase 2	YP_00767 4675.1	15_@s30 719476_ 1	99	67.8	67.8	100%	5e-12	97%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00767 4682.1	12_@s84 44588_1	99	64.7	64.7	96%	1e-12	94%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00767 4764.1	12_@s68 57218_1	99	57.4	57.4	87%	1e-09	93%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00767 4781.1	12_@s17 600699_ 2	99	59.7	59.7	96%	2e-09	88%
Ostreococcus lucimarinus virus OIV5	Hypot hetica l protei n	YP_00767 4868.1	12_@s41 19250_1	99	62.0	62.0	96%	5e-11	88%
22) Unclassified dsDNA phage	Thum	ΔFT7281	14 @\$25	99	55 5	55 5	100%	16-08	73%

KBS-S-1A	idylat	2.1	289883_ 1						
	svnth		1						
	ase								
23) Uncultured									
marine virus									
Uncultured marine virus	Repli cation protei n	GAC7781 4.1	15_Conti g_18	328	89.4	89.4	78%	4e-20	48%
Uncultured marine virus	Repli cation protei n	GAC7785 4.1	12_@s21 689081_ 1	99	50.1	50.1	96%	5e-07	63%
Uncultured marine virus	Repli cation protei n	GAC7785 4.1	14_Conti g_36	137	67.8	67.8	91%	2e-13	64%
Uncultured marine virus	Repli cation protei n	GAC7785 4.1	14_Conti g_61	321	70.1	70.1	57%	2e-13	52%
Uncultured marine virus	Repli cation protei n	GAC7785 4.1	15_Conti g_20	510	93.6	93.6	48%	2e-21	53%
Uncultured marine virus	Repli cation protei n	GAC7785 4.1	15_Conti g_21	488	100	100	49%	5e-24	57%
Uncultured marine virus	Repli cation protei n	GAC7785 4.1	15_Conti g_37	194	85.9	85.9	89%	6e-20	62%
Uncultured marine virus	Repli cation protei n	GAC7785 4.1	15_Conti g_56	1218	106	106	20%	1e-24	56%

Table 2. BLASTx similarities for singlets and contigs in the GenBank non-redundant database with an E-value  $<10^{-2}$ .

## CHAPTER 6

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The goals of this research were to characterize the agent responsible for intranuclear inclusions observed within hypertrophied nuclei of gill epithelial cells in *Mya arenaria* by light and electron microscopy, next-generation sequencing and *in situ* hybridization, secondly to perform a retrospective health survey of this population to document the distribution and prevalence of this condition along with other diseases, infections or conditions, and finally to perform a metagenomic analysis of viral diversity in Chesapeake Bay soft-shell clams.

Adult *Mya arenaria* were sampled from multiple sites within the Maryland portion of the Chesapeake Bay for histopathology and transmission electron microscopy. On light microscopy, Feulgen-positive, finely granular, amphophilic, intranuclear inclusions that marginated chromatin were identified within hypertrophied gill epithelia of many clams. To rule out possible non-viral causes for the inclusions, the periodic acid–Schiff reaction was used to identify mucopolysaccharides, especially glycogen, Giemsa and Gimenez to visualize bacteria, and Ziehl-Neelsen acid-fast methods to identify lead inclusions, lipofuschin and ceroid pigments, or acid-fast parasites. All of these stains and reactions were negative.

Transmission electron microscopy revealed nonenveloped, moderately electron dense, icosahedral, 75–82 nm virus-like particles that occasionally formed paracrystalline

arrays. The cytoplasm contained 25-30 nm particles or particles arranged in 50-100 nm rosettes, consistent with glycogen. Following partial purification by sucrose gradient ultracentrifugation, negatively stained, moderately electron dense, 78 nm icosahedral virus-like particles were observed.

Due to the abundant glycogen observed in the cytoplasm of gill epithelial cells on transmission electron microscopy, and the propensity for glycogen to form intranuclear inclusions, further investigation was warranted. While the periodic acid–Schiff reaction did not stain the inclusions, we did not rule out the presence of intranuclear glycogen because traditional paraffin processing of tissues can result in glycogen loss. Lectin binding using ConA for glycogen localization confirmed the presence of cytoplasmic glycogen and the absence of intranuclear glycogen.

The positive Feulgen staining, intranuclear location, size, and morphology of the particles suggested a DNA virus belonging to the families *Adenoviridae*, *Herpesviridae*, or possibly an unidentified DNA virus family.

To assess the health of this population and to document the distribution and prevalence of gill epithelial nuclear hypertrophy, 630 wild soft-shell clams from 18 locations within Maryland's Chesapeake Bay collected from 2005 to 2009 were examined for evidence of viral, parasitic, bacterial, neoplastic, or other pathological conditions by histopathology, special staining techniques, and transmission electron microscopy.

Intranuclear virus-like inclusions, present within gill epithelial cells, were observed in 84.53% of examined clams. *Perkinsus* spp. were diagnosed by histopathology in 20.19% of clams and in 54.13% of clams by Ray's thioglycollate test.

Unidentified pyriform ciliates and trichodinid ciliates were present in the gills at prevalences of 48.64% and 15.63%, respectively. Cestodes were observed in 1.43% of examined clams and copepods in 0.16%. Rickettsia-like organisms were commonly observed in the digestive gland, with a prevalence of 74.09%. Bacteria were present in 10.97% of clams and occurred most commonly in the connective tissue around the rectum. Disseminated neoplasia was diagnosed in 2.23% of clams and a single polyp (0.16%) was observed extending from gill epithelium. Renal concretions were present in 33.62% of clams, hemocytic infiltration in 4.94% and pericardial gland concretions in 0.32%.

Prevalence of the virus-like inclusions was high at most collection sites, indicating that the condition is widespread. However, its significance is yet to be determined. Future studies including cohabitation of infected and non-infected clams with observations on mortality and disease pathogenesis are warranted.

*Perkinsus* spp. were the most significant parasites identified in this study and were detected in over half of the clams by the thioglycollate assay. In addition to numerous sublethal effects, this parasite can cause mass mortalities and is OIE reportable. Although present in high numbers, the observed ciliates likely do not result in disease. In contrast, cestodes were observed uncommonly, but do have the potential to cause damage to the host. No reports of cestodes in *Mya arenaria* were found in a literature search and these findings may represent the first report.

Rickettsia-like organisms, while commonly reported in *Mya arenaria*, were found at much higher prevalences in this survey compared to previous studies in the Chesapeake Bay. While these organisms are not known to cause mortality, they do likely reduce the metabolic efficiency of the digestive gland and may compete with the host for nutrients. The gram-positive bacterial rods found in connective tissue around the rectum and intestine have not been previously documented and further studies to identify them and determine their significance are warranted. Large numbers of gram-negative bacteria were observed in the gills of clams from the Chester River during a time when high fecal coliform concentrations were reported, suggesting bacterial loads could possibly be used as an indicator of water quality in these areas.

Only low numbers of clams were affected by disseminated neoplasia in contrast to reports from the mid-1980s and early 1990s that showed prevalences as high as 90%. The reason for the decline in prevalence is not known.

While only four hermaphrodites were observed in this study, three were collected from the Chester River, a site contaminated with phthalates, a group of chemicals known to contain endocrine disrupting agents. Further studies for the presence of these chemicals in the Chester River and its effects on bivalve mollusks may be warranted.

Renal concretions were common and have likely been previously observed in *Mya arenaria*. However, no documented cases were found in a search of the literature. Similarly, no information was found concerning pericardial gland concretions in bivalves. The cause of these lesions and their significance are unknown.

To further characterize the agent causing gill epithelial nuclear hypertrophy, the virome of three clams was analyzed using next-generation sequencing technology (Illumina Genome Analyzer IIx). Next-generation sequencing was employed because it allowed for the identification of viruses present without prior viral sequence knowledge. More than 60 million raw reads were generated. A total of 410 singlets and 301 assembled contigs were obtained and compared to the GenBank non-redundant protein database using BLASTx. A total of 373 sequences with similarity to virus were identified , and represented the families *Asfarviridae*, *Baculoviridae*, *Caulimovirdae*, *Circoviridae*, *Coronaviridae*, *Herpesviridae*, *Irodoviridae*, *Mimiviridae*, *Myoviridae*, *Nanoviridae*, *Nimaviridae*, *Parvoviridae*, *Phycodnaviridae*, *Polydnaviridae*,

*Polyomaviridae*, *Poxviridae*, and *Retroviridae*. Sequences with similarity to unassigned viruses, unclassified viruses, unclassified ssDNA viruses, unclassified dsDNA viruses, an unclassified dsDNA phage and uncultured marine viruses were also present. Due to their niche as sedentary benthic filter feeders, *Mya arenaria* may serve as an important species for the monitoring of the aquatic virome.

Because results of light and electron microscopy suggested a DNA virus belonging to either the families *Adenoviridae* or *Herpesviridae*, and because no adenoviruses were identified in the three clam samples, the sequences with identity to herpesviruses were closely examined. Three proteins were identified that had 26% amino acid similarity to the DNA packing terminase subunit 1 of bovine herpesvirus 5. This ATPase subunit is herpesvirus-specific and is conserved in all herpesviruses. A phylogenetic analysis of these herpesvirus sequences showed genetic similarity with other molluskan herpesviruses. An oligonucleotide DNA probe was designed to the DNA packing terminase subunit 1 of herpesvirus using Primer-Blast (NCBI) and the 3'end labeled with digoxigenin. *In situ* hybridization using the digoxigenin-labeled probe showed localization to the nuclei of clams with GENH, providing further evidence to support the presence of a novel herpesvirus in soft-shell clams. Results from this study broaden our understanding of pathologic conditions that may be impacting this population, and can be used for the future management of this species.